FC 7012 2210 0002 6646 5349

Form 886	8 (Rev. 1-2012)					Page 2
	are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Ex	tension, d	complete only Part II and check this	box	>	X
	ly complete Part II if you have already been granted an a			led Form	8868.	
	are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, comple					
Part II	Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month E	xtensio				
			Enter filer's		ng number, see ins	
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ictions		Employe	r identification numb	er (EIN) or
print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATIO	л		X	94-286466	0
File by the due date for	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s		tions		curity number (SSN	
filing your return. See	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET)
instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a for SAN JOSE, CA 95113	oreign add	Iress, see instructions.			"
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
Enter the	Return code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	te application for each return)			01
Applicati	on	Return	Application			Return
Is For	· ·	Code	Is For	No. 1 To and the	n an	Code
Form 990)	01		- Assertise		
Form 990		02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 990		01	Form 4720			09
Form 990		04	Form 5227			10
	PT (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069 Form 8870			11
	o not complete Part II if you were not already granted	1		iously file	d Form 8868	12
<u>310F: D</u>	THE ORGANIZATI		natic 5-month extension on a prev	iously me		
	poks are in the care of > 201 SOUTH MARK	-	REET - SAN JOSE, C	A 951	13	
	none No. \blacktriangleright (408) 795-6116		FAX No.			
• •	organization does not have an office or place of business	s in the Lir				
	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit					heck this
box 🕨 [\square . If it is for part of the group, check this box \blacktriangleright	1 .	ach a list with the names and EINs of			
	quest an additional 3-month extension of time until		15, 2013		n de ferre par a communa de la compañía de la comp P	
		JUL 1	, 2011 , and endin	g JUN	30, 2012	
	ne tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, c	heck reas		Final r		
	Change in accounting period					
	te in detail why you need the extension					·
	XPAYER RESPECTFULLY REQUEST:			THER	INFORMATIC	N IN
OF	DER TO COMPLETE AN ACCURATE	RETU	RN.			
	·		· · ·			
	nis application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less any			0
	nrefundable credits. See instructions.			<u>8a</u>	\$	0 •
	nis application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069,	-				
	payments made. Include any prior year overpayment al	lowed as a	a credit and any amount paid			0
	eviously with Form 8868.			<u>8b</u>	\$	0.
	ance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your pa	-	th this form, if required, by using			0.
EF	IPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru-	uctions.	st be completed for Part II o	80	\$	
Undernen	alties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, includ				f my knowledge and h	aliaf
it is true, c	orrect, and goggelete, and that I age authorized to prepare this for	orm.	panying schedules and statements, and to		IT THY KNOWIEUge and D	01101,
Signature			hlic	Date	~ 2/1/1=	S
olgnature				Date	Form 8868 (R)	av 1.2012)
	• • • •				1 0111 0000 (11	54, 12012)
	Υ	_		-		
			osure			
				· .		
123842 01-06-12	() NU			
		ノし				

12470201 756877 90477-TAX 2011.05040 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

FC	7011	1150	0000	7869	9539

Form 88	68
---------	----

(Rev. January 2012)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

X

0 1

File a separate application for each return

If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box

• If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

Electronic filing (*e-file*). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) or
print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	X 94-2864660
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET	Social security number (SSN)
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. SAN JOSE, CA 95113	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application	Return	Application			Return
Is For	Code	Is For			Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720			09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
 THE ORGANIZATI The books are in the care of ▶ 201 SOUTH MARK Telephone No. ▶ (408)795-6116 		REET - SAN JOSE, CA			
 If the organization does not have an office or place of busines If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digition box If it is for part of the group, check this box 	t Group Exe	ited States, check this box mption Number (GEN) If th	ils is fo	r the whole group	
 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation FEBRUARY 15, 2013), to file the exemption is for the organization's return for: calendar year or X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2011 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, or the organization is calendar and the organization is calendar and the organization is calendar and the organization is calendar year. 	pt organiza	tion return for the organization named and the organization name			
3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	, or 6069, e	nter the tentative tax, less any			
nonrefundable credits. See instructions.		······	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year over	payment a	lowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p					•
by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System).	. See instru	ctions.	3c	\$	0.
Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal	with this Fo	orm 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form	18879-	EO for payment ir	structions.
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	e, see Instru	Ictions.		Form 8868 (Rev. 1·2012)
401031 756877 90477-TAX 2011	.04040	THE TECH MUSEUM OF	IN	NOVATI 90	477-T1

·			•		N GRANTED TO			
	0	an I		-	tion Exempt			OMB No. 1545-0047
Form		50	Under section 5		a)(1) of the Internal Re rust or private founda		e (except black lung	
		f the Treasury nue Service	The organizatic		copy of this return to a		eportina requirements.	Open to Public Inspection
				eginning JUL	-		UN 30, 2012	
Bc	neck if oplicable	C Name of orga			•		D Employer identifie	cation number
	Addres chang			OF INNOVA	TION			064660
	chang initial			16 h1 h h h h	······································	D ()	h	864660
] return] Termir] ated] Ameno	- 201 SO	UTH MARKE		o street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone number) 795-6116
	Arnent return Applic tion	City or town,	, state or country, SE, CA 9	and ZIP + 4 5113			G Gross receipts \$ H(a) Is this a group re	26,137,146.
	pendir	F Name and a	ddress of principa	l officer:TIM RI	TCHIE		for affiliates?	Yes X No
ΙT	ax-exe	empt status: X	C ABOVE)1(c) ()◀ (in	sert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527	H(b) Are all affiliates inc If "No," attach a	luded? Yes No
		e: 🕨 WWW . TH					H(c) Group exemptio	•
K Fe	orm of	organization: X	Corporation	Trust 🛄 Associati	on 📃 Other 🕨	L Year	of formation: 1983 N	I State of legal domicile: CA
Pa	rt I	Summary						
Activities & Governance		Briefly describe the MUSEUM •	e organization's m	iission or most signifi	cant activities: TO)PERATE	A WORLD CL	ASS SCIENCE
Ľ.	2	Check this box 🕨	 if the orga 	nization discontinue	d its operations or disp	osed of more	than 25% of its net as	ssets.
ove	3	Number of voting r	members of the g	overning body (Part \	/I, line 1a)			40
ଅ ଅ	4	Number of indepe	ndent voting mem	bers of the governing	g body (Part VI, line 1b))		39
es	5	Total number of in	dividuals employe	d in calendar year 20)11 (Part V, line 2a)		5	98
Ň	6	Total number of vo	olunteers (estimate	e if necessary)				346
Acti	7 a	Total unrelated bu	siness revenue fro	om Part VIII, column ((C), line 12			625,553.
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34				, line 34	<u></u>		-322,882.
~							Prior Year	Current Year
e	8	Contributions and	grants (Part VIII, I	ine 1h)			6,180,346.	21,690,550.
enne	9	Program service re	evenue (Part VIII, I	ine 2g)			6,180,346. 4,541,420.	21,690,550. 2,734,253.
Revenue	9	Program service re	evenue (Part VIII, I	ine 2g)			6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593.
Revenue	9 10 11	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pa	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A),	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1	7d) 0c, and 11e)		6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836.
Revenue	9 10 11	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pa	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A),	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1	7d)		6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560.
Revenue	9 10 11 12	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pa Total revenue - add	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, colum rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V	7d) 0c, and 11e)		6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0.
Revenue	9 10 11 12 13 14	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - ado</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through</u> amounts paid (Pa r for members (Par	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 <u>11 (must equal Part V</u> art IX, column (A), line rt IX, column (A), line	7d) 0c, and 11e) <u>/III, column (A), line 12)</u> ss 1-3) 4)		6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par Total revenue - add Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1 amounts paid (Pa r for members (Par mpensation, emplo	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line rt IX, column (A), line pyee benefits (Part IX	7d) 0c, and 11e) / <u>III, column (A), line 12)</u> es 1·3) 4) 	······	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundr	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through amounts paid (Par for members (Par mpensation, emplo raising fees (Part I)	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 <u>11 (must equal Part V</u> art IX, column (A), line rt IX, column (A), line oyee benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11	⁷ d) 0c, and 11e) / <u>III, column (A), line 12)</u> ss 1·3) 4) , column (A), lines 5·10 e)	······	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through</u> r amounts paid (Par r for members (Part mpensation, emplo raising fees (Part IX, expenses (Part IX,	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 <u>11 (must equal Part V</u> art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line byee benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25)	7d) Oc, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> (a) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0.
Expenses Revenue	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo raising fees (Part IX expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A)	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (1 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line (A), line (A), line (A), line (A), column (A), line (A), line (A), (A), column (A), line (A), (A), line (A), line (A), line (A), (A), line (A), line (7d) 0c, and 11e) 111, column (A), line 12) 111, column (A), line 12) 111, column (A), lines 5-10 111, column (A), line 12, column (A), line 1)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pai <u>Total revenue - ado</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Part npensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu	ine 2g) in (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line byee benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, colu	7d) 0c, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> ss 1·3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶7 4 4 , 1 4e) umn (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954.
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pai <u>Total revenue - ado</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Part npensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu	ine 2g) in (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line byee benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, colu	7d) 0c, and 11e) 111, column (A), line 12) 111, column (A), line 12) 111, column (A), lines 5-10 111, column (A), line 12, column (A), line 1)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606.
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expe	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo raising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses, Subtract lin	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, colu te 18 from line 12	7d) Oc, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> es 1·3) 4) 4) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ► 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses Ad <u>Revenue less expe</u>	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Part npensation, emplo raising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses, Subtract line X, line 16)	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (A)	7d) 0c, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> ss 1·3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶7 4 4 , 1 4e) umn (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107.
Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundra Total fundralsing e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad <u>Revenue less expe</u> Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through amounts paid (Par for members (Part mpensation, emplor raising fees (Part IX expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lines X, line 16) rt X, line 26)	ine 2g) In (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, colu te 18 from line 12	7d) Oc, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> (a) (a) (column (A), lines 5-10 (column (A), lines 5-10 (column (A), line 25) (column (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683.
Net Assets or Fund Batances Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundr Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad <u>Revenue less expe</u> Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Net assets or fund	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Part pensation, emplor aising fees (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) t X, line 26) balances. Subtra	ine 2g) In (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, colu te 18 from line 12	7d) Oc, and 11e) (<u>111, column (A), line 12)</u> es 1·3) 4) 4) 4) 5. column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶ 744, 2 4e) Jmn (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107.
Puer Assets or Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 rt II	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundr Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expen- Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part Net assets or fund Signature Bl	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1 amounts paid (Par for members (Part pensation, emplo raising fees (Part IX at IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) t X, line 26) d balances. Subtract	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (I) (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line (T) IX, column (A), line (T) IX, column (A), line (C) IN (D), line 25) (I) IN (I) IN	7d) 0c, and 11e) (111, column (A), line 12) (111, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), line 25) (112, column (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424.
Principal Content of Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 rt II	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - ado</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraísing e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ao Revenue less expenses Total assets (Part 1 Total liabilities (Part Net assets or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I decl	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses, Subtract line X, line 16) t balances, Subtract lock lare that I have exam	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (I) (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line (I), column (A), line (I), column (A), line 11 (I), column (A), line 11 (I), line 25) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I)	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1·3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶ 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 ing accompanying schedu)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683.
Principal Content of Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 rt II	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - ado</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraísing e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ao Revenue less expenses Total assets (Part 1 Total liabilities (Part Net assets or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I decl	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses, Subtract line X, line 16) t balances, Subtract lock lare that I have exam	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (I) (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line (I), column (A), line (I), column (A), line 11 (I), column (A), line 11 (I), line 25) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I)	7d) 0c, and 11e) (111, column (A), line 12) (111, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), lines 5-10 (112, column (A), line 25) (112, column (A), line 25))	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424.
Principal Content of Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 rt II 22 rt r pena correc	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundr Total fundraising e Other expenses (Par Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expen- Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I deci t, and complete. Deci	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1 amounts paid (Par for members (Part mpensation, emplor raising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) t X, line 26) t balances. Subtract lare that I have exam- laration of preparer of officer	ine 2g) In (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 12 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 2 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 12 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 2 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 12 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 2 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from line 2 list equal Part IX, colu the 18 from list equal Part IX, c	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1·3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶ 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 ing accompanying schedu)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424.
and Net Assets or Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 c rt II correc	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par <u>Total revenue - add</u> Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundr Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad <u>Revenue less expe</u> Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I deci t, and complete. Deci Signature of o TIM RI	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo raising fees (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses, Subtract lin X, line 16) t X, line 16) t X, line 26) <u>balances, Subtract</u> lare that I have exam laration of preparer of officer TCHIE, PR	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (I) (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line (I), column (A), line (I), column (A), line 11 (I), column (A), line 11 (I), line 25) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I)	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1·3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5·10 e) ▶ 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 ing accompanying schedu)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424.
ient De Fund Balances Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 c rt II correc	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par Total revenue - add Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (Par Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expen- Total assets (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Total liabilities (Part 2 Net assets or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I deci t, and complete. Deci Signature of o TIM RI Type or print r	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), <u>d lines 8 through 1</u> amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo aising fees (Part IX expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) tt X, line 26) <u>t balances. Subtract</u> lare that I have exam laration of preparer of officer TCHIE, PR name and title	ine 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (Ines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (Ines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 (Ines 1, column (A), line (I), column (A), line 11 (I), column (A), line 11 (I), line 25) (Ines 11a-11d, 11f-2) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I) (I) (I), line 25) (I)	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) 28 1-3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5-10 e) > 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 0 ing accompanying schedu used on all information of v)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge.	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and bellef, it is
ient De Fund Balances Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 correc correc	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pai Total revenue - add Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expe Total assets (Part 1 Total liabilities (Part 1 Total sests or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I dect t, and complete. Dect Signature of o TIM RI Type or print r Print/Type preparer MICHAEL J	evenue (Part VIII, li e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1 amounts paid (Par for members (Par npensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) rt X, line 16) rt X, line 26) lare that I have exam laration of preparer of officer TCHIE, PR name and title 's name YATES	ine 2g) In (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line type benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) ESIDENT Prepa	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1-3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5-10 e) 744, 2 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 ing accompanying schedu used on all information of the state)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge. Date	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and belief, it is PTIN PD0701936
Vertication of the Assets of Expenses Pand Palances Expenses Pand Palances Pand Pand Palances Pand Pand Pand Palances Pand Pand Pand Pand Pand Pand Pand Pand	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 rt II 20 21 22 rt II 20 21 22 rt II	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Par Total revenue - add Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other com Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expe Total assets (Part 1 Total liabilities (Part 1 Total assets or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I deci t, and complete. Deci Signature of o TIM RI Type or print r Print/Type preparer MICHAEL J Firm's name	evenue (Part VIII, I e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through amounts paid (Par for members (Par pensation, emplo aising fees (Part I) expenses (Part IX, Part IX, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract lin X, line 16) rt X, line 16) rt X, line 26) lare that I have exam laration of preparer of fficer TCHIE, PR name and title 's name YATES FRANK, RI	ine 2g) n (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) LESIDENT Prepa MERMAN & C	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1-3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5-10) e) 744, 1 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 0 ng accompanying schedu used on all information of the signature 0 0 1 <tr< th=""><th>)</th><th>6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge. Date Date</th><th>21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and belief, it is</th></tr<>)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge. Date Date	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and belief, it is
Met Assets or Expenses Bound Balances Expenses	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22 rt II 20 21 22 rt II 20 21 22 rt II	Program service re Investment income Other revenue (Pai Total revenue - add Grants and similar Benefits paid to or Salaries, other con Professional fundra Total fundraising e Other expenses (P Total expenses. Ad Revenue less expe Total assets (Part 1 Total liabilities (Part 1 Total assets or fund Signature Bl Ities of perjury, I deci t, and complete. Deci Signature of o TIM RI Type or print r Print/Type preparer MICHAEL J Firm's name Firm's address	evenue (Part VIII, I e (Part VIII, column rt VIII, column (A), d lines 8 through 1 amounts paid (Part f or members (Part part ix, column (A), dd lines 13-17 (mu enses. Subtract line X, line 16) rt X, line 26) balances. Subtract line X, line 16) rt X, line 26) balances. Subtract balances. Subtract f balances. Subtract ficer TCHIE, PR name and title 's name YATES FRANK, RI 1801 PAGE	ine 2g) In (A), lines 3, 4, and 7 lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 1 11 (must equal Part V art IX, column (A), line t IX, column (A), line type benefits (Part IX X, column (A), line 11 column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) , lines 11a-11d, 11f-2 ust equal Part IX, column (D), line 25) ESIDENT Prepa	7d) 0c, and 11e) /111, column (A), line 12) vs 1-3) 4) (, column (A), lines 5-10) e) 744, 1 4e) umn (A), line 25) 0 0 ng accompanying schedu used on all information of the signature 0 0 1 <tr< th=""><th>)</th><th>6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge. Date Date Date Date Firm's EIN ►</th><th>21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and belief, it is PTIN PD0701936</th></tr<>)	6,180,346. 4,541,420. 300,899. -434,888. 10,587,777. 0. 0. 5,086,577. 0. 7,028,783. 12,115,360. -1,527,583. ginning of Current Year 46,359,264. 1,021,139. 45,338,125. ents, and to the best of m has any knowledge. Date Date Date Date Firm's EIN ►	21,690,550. 2,734,253. 277,593. -459,836. 24,242,560. 0. 0. 4,700,279. 0. 7,058,675. 11,758,954. 12,483,606. End of Year 58,528,107. 1,041,683. 57,486,424. y knowledge and belief, it is PTIN PD0701936

May the IRS di	scuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)	
	LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.	

Form	990 (2011) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660	Page 2
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		<u> </u>
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
•	TO INSPIRE THE INNOVATOR IN EVERYONE. THE TECH MUSEUM	DOES THIS WITH	Ŧ
	EXHIBITS AND PROGRAMS THAT FEATURE THE SPIRIT OF SILIC		
	INSPIRING THE PEOPLE AND INVENTIONS THAT MAKE THIS REG	=	JC
	SOURCE OF INNOVATION.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on		XNo
	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		
-	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		XNo
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program service	s?Yes	L.▲ No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services,	• •	
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount	of grants and allocations to)
	others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	1 600 /	
4a		venue \$ 1,609,8	
	THE TECH MUSEUM ASPIRES TO BRING TOGETHER, IN ITS 130,		<u>TC</u>
	EXHIBITION FACILITY, THE TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGHS T		
	TRANSFORMING OUR LIVES. WITH OVER 200 INTERACTIVE EXHI	BITS, AND	
	STANDARDS-BASED EDUCATIONAL IMAX FILMS, THIS SPACE WEL	COMES ON AVERA	AGE
	500,000 VISITORS ANNUALLY, INCLUDING OVER 120,000 FROM	I LOCAL K-12	
	SCHOOLS, TO ENGAGE IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EXPERIENC	ES THAT EDUCAT	ΓЕ,
	INFORM, PROVOKE THOUGHT AND INSPIRE ACTION. ADDITIONAL	LY, THE TECH	
	MUSEUM HOSTS TWO ANNUAL SIGNATURE PROGRAMS:	· ·	
	(1) THE TECH CHALLENGE - A TEAM COMPETITION THAT INSPI	RES OVER 1000-	
	STUDENTS IN GRADES 5-12 TO DESIGN, BUILD, DOCUMENT AND		
	THAT SOLVE A REAL WORLD PROBLEM, AND		
	(2) THE TECH AWARDS - AN INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM THAT ID	ENTIFIES AND	
4b		100 1	145
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$) (Re THE TECH MUSEUM OFFERS AN ARRAY OF STANDARDS-BASED SCI		
	ENGINEERING, AND MATH (STEM) EDUCATION PROGRAMS AS A Y	-	
	CLASSROOM WHICH INCLUDES 8 HANDS-ON SCIENCE LABS, SUMM		
	BILINGUAL WEEKEND WORKSHOPS, AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS, AN	-	
			<u> </u>
	CHALLENGE PROGRAM. ALL OF THESE PROGRAMS MEET OR REINF		
	STEM EDUCATION STANDARDS. APPROXIMATELY 120,000 CALIF		
	K-12 VISITED THE REGULAR MUSEUM GALLERIES THROUGH OUR		
	PROGRAM. MORE THAN HALF OF THOSE STUDENTS WERE FROM T		<u>.</u>
	MANY OF THESE TITLE 1 STUDENTS ACCESSED OUR FEE-WAIVED		
	DONORS THAT ALLOWED DEEPER ENGAGEMENT WITH SCIENCE AND		
	NEARLY 46,000 SAW AN EDUCATIONAL IMAX FILM AND 19,300		
	PARTICIPATED IN 90-MINUTE LABS LED BY TRAINED INSTRUCT		
4c		venue \$ 390,6	
		UDING MORE THA	
	8,500 LOCAL EDUCATORS WHO ARE GRANTED COMPLEMENTARY ME		
	TECH MUSEUM HOSTS A NUMBER OF COMMUNITY CELEBRATIONS A	ND MORE THAN 2	200
	RECEPTIONS, EVENTS AND PARTIES. BECAUSE OF LOCAL SPONS	OR SUPPORT, TH	ΗE
	TECH MUSEUM OFFERS FREE ADMISSION ON THE SECOND SUNDAY	OF EACH MONTH	Ι.
	THE TECH MUSEUM'S STAFF AND OVER 300 VOLUNTEERS PROVID	E INTERPRETAT	ION
	SERVICES FOR THE PERMANENT GALLERIES AND TRAVELING EXH	IBITS. THEY AJ	LSO
	ASSIST VISITORS WITH TICKETING, CHOOSING PROGRAMS, AND		
	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUCH AS IMAX FILM PRESENTATI		
4.4	Other program convises (Describe in Schedule O.)		
40	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	۱.	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Total program service expenses ▶ 9,104,606.)	
<u>4e</u>	Total program service expenses ► 9,104,606.	0 0	0 (0011)
13200		Form 99	v (2011)
02-09-	12 SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATION 9		

13270315 756877 90477-TAX 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Form 990 (2011) THE TECH MUS

94-2864660 Page 3

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		x
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		x
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide			
	credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Х	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	37
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		v	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b				
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F. Parts Land IV.	146		x
15	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization	14b		
15	or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals	.5		
	located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		x
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	-		
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes."			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		

Сору

3

2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

Form **990** (2011)

			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the			
	United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		x
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25	24a		x
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a			
	disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		x
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified			
	person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
с	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34		Х
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		X
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?			
		38	Х	
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule 0	Form	9 90 (2011)

Сору

132004 01-23-12

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	42			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
с	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and re	eporta	ble gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	Х	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	98			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retur			2b	х	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions					
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	<i>.</i>		3a	х	
				3b	X	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a					
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		•	4a		x
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:					
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	Accour	nts.			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa			5b		X
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did th					
ou	any contributions that were not tax deductible?			6a		x
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribut					
	were not tax deductible?		-	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser	vices p	rovided to the pavor?	7a		x
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w					
•	to file Form 8282?	-		7c		x
Ь	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit c		:†?	7e		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contr			7f		
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo			7g		
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization			7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Di					
-	organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at			8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	5	5 ,			
а	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form)	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the					
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
				14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule			14b		
				Form	990	(2011)
13200 01-23-						

Part V

Form 990 (2011)

94-2864660 Page 5

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

5

94-2864660 Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a re		autoria in this Dout VI	
Uneck it Schedule U contains a re	sponse to any o	duestion in this Part VI	

X

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 40			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
h	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 39			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
2	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision	-		
3	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		x
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
		5		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	6		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	0		~~~
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	7-		x
	more members of the governing body?	7a		
D	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			х
•	persons other than the governing body?	7b		~
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		Х	
	The governing body?	8a	x X	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Δ	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	_		37
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	37	
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		37	
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
с	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure	-		
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only)	availab	le	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, ar	d finar	ncial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organiza	tion: 🕨	•	
	THE ORGANIZATION - (408) 795-6116	-		
	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95113			
132000		Form	990 (2011)
	6		,	

13270315 756877 90477-TAX 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	(do	Position (do not check more than one		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated			
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	is bot pr/trus	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week							from	from related	other
	describe	directo				-		the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	related	ee or (stee			nsateo		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W 2) 1000 Mileo)	organization
	organizations	trust	al tru		yee	admo				and related
	in Schedule	vidual	Institutional trustee	er	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ner			organizations
	(describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	Indi	Insti	Officer	Key	High emp	Former			
(1) TIM RITCHIE	40.00									•
PRESIDENT	40.00	X		Х				68,750.	0.	0.
(2) ANN BOWERS										•
BOARD CHAIR	4.00	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(3) EDWARD CANNIZZARO										•
BOARD TREASURER	2.00	х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(4) DANIEL WARMENHOVEN									_	_
BOARD VICE CHAIR	2.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5) ROGER QUINLAN										
BOARD SECRETARY	1.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(6) MANNY BARBARA										
DIRECTOR	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) HARRY BLOUNT										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) SALLY BOURGOIN										
DIRECTOR	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) CHUCK BOYNTON										
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) TERESA BRIGGS										
DIRECTOR	0.40	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) BLAIR CHRISTIE										
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	Ο.	0.
(12) DAVID CORTESE										
DIRECTOR	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
(13) DAVID CRAWFORD			L		\cup	1				
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) JAMES DEICHEN	0 50								0	0
DIRECTOR	2.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) CHRISTOPHER DIGIORGIO	1.00						5		0	0
DIRECTOR	1.00								0.	0.
(16) JOSEPH FABRIS	1 00	37							0	0
DIRECTOR	1.00	Å						0.	0.	0.
(17) JEFF FERRIER	1 00	37			h ľ				^	0
DIRECTOR	1.00	X			Ľ			0.	0.	0.
132007 01-23-12						7				Form 990 (2011)

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

94-2864660 Page 8

Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		mplo	byee			ligh	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)				
(A)	(B)			(C Posi				(D)	(E)		_	(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an						Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation			timate 10unt	
	week	offi	cer an	d a di	irecto	r/trus	stee)	from	from related			other	01
	(describe	ector						the	organization		com	pensa	ition
	hours for	or dire	ę.			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MIS	SC)		om th	
	related organizations	ustee	truste		e	suadu		(W-2/1099-MISC)				anizat d relat	
	in Schedule		Institutional trustee	-	nploye	est co n oyee	er					anizati	
	O)	Indivi	Institu	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Forme				Ĵ		
(18) ROBERT GRIMM	2.40									~			•
DIRECTOR	3.40	X						0.		0.			0.
19) MICHAEL HACKWORTH DIRECTOR	20.00	v						0.		0.			0.
(20) WILLIAM HEIL	20.00							0.		0.			0.
DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.		Ο.			0.
21) GERALD HELD	0.50						-			••			
DIRECTOR	2.00	x						0.		0.			0.
22) DAVE HOUSE										• •			
DIRECTOR	0.30	x						0.		0.			0.
23) JOE KAVA		1											
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.		0.			0.
24) KATHY KIMBALL													
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.		0.			0.
(25) RANDY KREZIN	0 50									~			•
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.		0.			0.
26) DAN'L LEWIN DIRECTOR	1.00	v						0.		Ο.			0.
								68,750.		0.			0.
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								1,020,154.		0.			0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,088,904.		0.			0.
2 Total number of individuals (including but n							no re		,000 of reportab	le			
compensation from the organization \blacktriangleright													7
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	diractor or tri	into	o ko		nnlo		orb	highest componented a	mplayaa an			Yes	No
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s	,		·		•		<i>,</i>	nighest compensated e			3	х	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su													
and related organizations greater than \$15			-					-			4	Х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a	accrue compe	nsat	ion f	rom	any	unr	elate	ed organization or indiv	idual for services				
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedul	e J f	for su	ich	pers	on .					5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors									•				
 Complete this table for your five highest co the organization. Report compensation for 										npens	ation f	rom	
(A)	the calendar y	car	enui	ng v	VILII			(B)			(0	;)	
Name and business	address							Description of s		C	ompe		n
RICHARD KING		~ .						FUNDRAISING-	THE TECH		0.0	- 4	~ =
201 S. MARKET STREET, SAM		-CI	A 9	15	11.	5		AWARDS			26	5,1	07.
	N UUDE,)											
	, 005E,)	L		0			С					
	, ,)	L		0			C					
	Dis							c ure					
	Dis						5	c ure					
 2 Total number of independent contractors (i 	P Dis		mite	d to		_	sted	C Ure above) who received n	nore than				
 2 Total number of independent contractors (i \$100,000 of compensation from the organi 	Dis ncluding but r zation		-						nore than			000	
2 Total number of independent contractors (i \$100,000 of compensation from the organi SEE PART VII, SECTIO	Dis ncluding but r zation		-						nore than		Form	990 (2011)
 2 Total number of independent contractors (i \$100,000 of compensation from the organi 	Dis ncluding but r zation		-			J S			nore than		Form	990 (2011)
2 Total number of independent contractors (i \$100,000 of compensation from the organi SEE PART VII, SECTIO	DIS ncluding but r zation ► N A CON		NUZ	T	101	8	SHI					·	

94-2864660

Part VII Section A. Officers, Director	rs, Trustees, Key Er	npic	byee	s, a	<u>na r</u>	lign	est			(E)
(A)	(B)	(C) Position					(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title	Average hours	(heck				lv)	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
	per					app	' <i>Y </i>	from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
		ector				anplo		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		ordir	3e			ated e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
		ustee	truste		ee	upens				and related
		dual tr	nstitutional trustee	_	nploy	st co n	5			organizations
		Individual trustee or director	n stitu	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(27) BILL MAY										
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	Ο.	0.
(28) SMITH MCKEITHEN										
DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	Ο.	0.
(29) JAMI NACHTSHEIM										
DIRECTOR	1.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(30) OMKARAM NALAMASU										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(31) STUART PANN										
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(32) DANIEL PEREZ										
DIRECTOR	2.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(33) FRANK QUATTRONE										
DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(34) PETER RELAN										
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(35) TINA SEELIG									0	0
DIRECTOR	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
(36) JUDY SWANSON	0.20							0	0	0
DIRECTOR	0.30	Х						0.	0.	0.
(37) JIM VANIDES DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
(38) JOHN VITALIE	0.30							0.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
(39) KENNETH WASHINGTON	0.50							0.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
(40) STEVE YOUNG										
DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
(41) NARESH KAPAHI										
CFO	40.00			х	x	х		156,000.	Ο.	0.
(42) BILL BAILOR										
VP OF OPERATIONS	40.00					х		140,400.	0.	0.
(43) ALANA CONNOR SNIBBE								-		
VP OF CONTENT DEVELOPMENT	40.00					Х		105,728.	0.	0.
(44) ELIZABETH WILLIAMS										
VP OF MARKETING	40.00					Х		126,719.	0.	0.
(45) DAVID WHITMAN		J						C		
VP OF SIGNATURE PROGRAMS	40.00				\cup	Х		121,833.	0.	0.
(46) PETER FREISS							_			
FORMER PRESIDENT	40.00						Х	259,542.	0.	0.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										



132201 05-01-11

2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	ΟN
-------------------------------	----

94-2864660

(A) Name and title (B) Process press (C) Process press (C) (Packford all that apply) (Packford all t	Form 990 (2011) THE TECH Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T									94-286	4660
Name and title Average per week Position (the call that appy) per week Reportable compensation (w2/1098/MISC) Estimated amount of organizations (W2/1098/MISC) (47) GEORGE LEAR PORMER VP OP DEVELOPMENT 40.00 I X 109,932. 0. 0. (47) GEORGE LEAR PORMER VP OP DEVELOPMENT 40.00 I X 109,932. 0. 0. (47) GEORGE LEAR PORMER VP OP DEVELOPMENT 40.00 I X 109,932. 0. 0. (41) I I I I I I I I I (41) I I I I I I I I (42) I I I I I I I (41) I I I I I I I (41) I I I I I I (42) I I I I I I (43) I I I I I I (44) I I I I I	Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T	rustees, Key E	istees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued							ees (continued)	
week		Average hours	(ci		Pos	ition		oly)	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
			Individual trustee or director	In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization	organizations	compensation from the organization and related
		40.00							100.000		
Public	FORMER VP OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00						X	109,932.	0.	0.
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Public											
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c Discussion (1,020,154).											
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c				L		μ			U		
	Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c	Dis		5					1,020,154.		



132201 05-01-11

Form 990 ((2011))	Т	HE	TEC
Part VI		Statement	of	Rev	enue

9<u>4-2864660 Page</u>9

					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded fr tax unde sections 5 513, or 51
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Federated campaigns						
n S S S S S		Membership dues		1045605				
Ŗ, Ā		Fundraising events		1945625.				
ilar İlar			1d	1105000				
Sins,		Government grants (contribut	· ·	1105000.				
utio	f	All other contributions, gifts, gran		10 (20 025				
ē₽		similar amounts not included abo		18,639,925. 749,229.				
ц Б С	-	Noncash contributions included in lines			21 COO EEO			
a O	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			21,690,550.			
~	•	ADMISSIONS AND	FFFC	Business Code 611710	1154950.	1154950.		
vice		IMAX TICKET SAL		900099	625,553.	1154950.	625,553.	
Ser	b	VISITORS SERVIC		900099	390,670.	390,670.	023,333.	
e je	c	FACILITY RENTAL		900099	377,426.	377,426.		
gra Re	d	STORE REVENUE	1	453220	185,654.	185,654.		
Program Service Revenue	e f	All other program service reve			100,0040	100,004.		
·	f	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			2734253.			
_	3	Investment income (including						
	Ū	other similar amounts)			277,275.			277,27
	4	Income from investment of tax						
	5	Royalties	• •					
		,	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents						
	b	Less: rental expenses						
		Rental income or (loss)						
		Net rental income or (loss)		►				
		Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	900318.	,				
	b	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses	900000.					
	с	Gain or (loss)	318.	•				
	d	Net gain or (loss)		🕨	318.			31
Other Revenue	8 a	Gross income from fundraisin including $1,945,6$	25. of					
Re		contributions reported on line		F 24750				
Jer	_	Part IV, line 18						
đ		Less: direct expenses		L	-459,836.			-45983
		Net income or (loss) from func		▶	±J9,030.			40303
	эa	Gross income from gaming ac						
	h	Part IV, line 19 Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gam						
		Gross sales of inventory, less			blio			
	.0 a	and allowances						
	b	Less: cost of goods sold						
		Net income or (loss) from sale		>				
İ		Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code				
	11 a			SCI				
	b				000			
	с							
	d	All other revenue						
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d						
	12	Total revenue. See instructions.			24,242,560.	2108700.	625,553.	-18224
13200 01-23								Form 990 (2

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A) Total expenses	(B)	(C)	(D)
8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21				
Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
organizations, and individuals outside the				
United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
Benefits paid to or for members				
Compensation of current officers, directors,				
trustees, and key employees	332,657.	60,272.	245,414.	26,973
	2 020 006	2 000 720		252 270
	3,030,900.	2,099,130.	505,072.	353,370
	229 401	161 715	44 896	22,790
				29,550
	255,255.	210,203.	55,100.	25,55
F	12.397.		12,397.	
Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
F	60,185.		60,185.	
-	446,215.	173,117.	153,098.	120,000
Advertising and promotion	546,855.			3,780
Office expenses	561,558.	463,312.	51,324.	46,922
Information technology				
Royalties				
Occupancy				30,767
Travel	168,209.	127,830.	35,667.	4,712
-				
F				
	1 172 313	1 096 495.	54 156	21,662
	1,172,515.	1,000,400	54,150.	21,002
above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line				
amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)	Duk			
	722,986.	722,986.		
FEES AND SERVICES			129,122.	2,436
OTHER EXPENSES	380,197.	249,568.	49,492.	81,137
RETIREMENT OF EXHIBITS	352,224.	352,224.		
All other expenses	293,975.	287,661.	6,314.	
Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	11,758,954.	9,104,606.	1,910,245.	744,103
Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.		$\gamma $		
Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Form 990 (201
	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits Payroll taxes Fees for services (non-employees): Management Legal Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees Other Advertising and promotion Office expenses Information technology Royalties Occupancy Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to affiliates Depreciation, depletion, and amortization Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) TECH AWARDS FEES AND SERVICES OTHER EXPENSES RETTIREMENT OF EXHIBITS All other expenses. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above, to disgualified persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions Other employee benefits Payroll taxes Payroll taxes Cother Accounting Legal Accounting Investment management fees Other Movalties Occupancy Information technology Royalties Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to affiliates	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, line 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons described in section 4958(f(11)) and persons described in 4958(f(11)) and persons described in section 4958(f(11)) and persons described in 4958(f(12)) and persons described in 4958(f(12)) and persons described in 4958(f(12)) and p	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, line 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current offices, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation of ourcent offices, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation of current offices, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation of current offices, directors, trustees, and key employees): Management Legal Accounting Legal Accounting Legal Advertising and promotion Office expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to affiliates Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest Payments to farvel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

94-2864660 Page 11

2011) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-	Z004000 Page II
Balance Sheet			
	(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Cash - non-interest-bearing	43,972.	1	51,376.
Savings and temporary cash investments	352,106.	2	1,646,648.
Pledges and grants receivable, net	1,419,506.	3	12,864,356.
Accounts receivable, net	1,126,854.	4	2,051,971.
Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key			
employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II			
of Schedule L		5	
Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section			
4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)		6	

		employers and sponsoring organizations of sect					
S	_	employees' beneficiary organizations (see instru		6			
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7			
As	8	Inventories for sale or use		8			
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	205,772.	9	303,250.		
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		27,258,665.			/
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		21,905,167.	5,732,342.	10c	5,353,498.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities				11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1	1		16,046,150.	12	14,942,491.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line	11			13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			21,432,562.	15	21,314,517.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa			46,359,264.	16	58,528,107.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			682,100.	17	708,842.
	18	Grants payable		18			
	19	Deferred revenue	339,039.	19	332,841.		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20			
ŝ	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete I		21			
Liabilities	22	Payables to current and former officers, director					
abi		highest compensated employees, and disqualifi					
		of Schedule L				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
		Schedule D		25			
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			1,021,139.	26	1,041,683.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check he	ere 🕨	X and complete			
S		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.		-			
nce	27	Unrestricted net assets			5,864,507.	27	4,701,977.
ala	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			26,757,912.	28	40,068,741.
ЧB	29				12,715,706.	29	12,715,706.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, cl					
or		complete lines 30 through 34.		1.1.1			
ets	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		IIPIIO		30	
SS	31	Paid in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				31	
≱t A	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in		32			
ž	33	Total net assets or fund balances	45,338,125.	33	57,486,424.		
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			46,359,264.	34	58,528,107.
		1110		TIDSH	TP -		Form 990 (2011)

1

6

Сору

Form	990 (2011) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2	864660	Pa	ge 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	24,24		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	11,75		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	12,48		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	45,33		
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5	-33		
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6	57,48	6,4	24.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				<u>x</u>
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?				X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2 b	Х	
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of th				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch				
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issue	d on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si	ngle Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		За		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ				1
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.				
			Form	990 ((2011)

Public Disclosure Copy

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

SCHEDULE A		Dublic Charity Status and Dublic Support								OMB No. 1545-0047		
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)		Public Charity Status and Public Support								2011		
Comple			te if the organization is	2011								
Department of			4947(a)(1) no	Open to Public								
Internal Rever			tach to Form 990 or Fo	rm 990-E	Z. 🕨 See	separate	instructio	ons.		Inspection		
Name of t	he organizati									identification number		
Dent	Decem		H MUSEUM OF							4-2864660		
Part I			ity Status (All organiz					ruction	S.			
r		•	because it is: (For lines 1	· ·								
			s, or association of churc		ribed in se	ction 170	(b)(1)(A)(i)	•				
2			'0(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Sc			470/1-1/41	(
3			tal service organization of					(6)/4)/8	Viii) Entori	the heapital's name		
4 📖	city, and stat		operated in conjunction	with a nos	pital desci			(D)(T)(A	Juni). Enter	ine nospital s name,		
5			benefit of a college or ur	niversity o		perated by		mental	unit describ	ed in		
J	-	(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Comple	-	inversity of		berated by	a governi	nontari				
6			ent or governmental unit	t describer	d in sectio	n 170(b)(-	1)(Δ)(v)					
7 X			eives a substantial part of					r from t	he general	public described in		
· —		b)(1)(A)(vi). (Comple				9010111			ine general			
8	-		ection 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	Complete	Part II.)							
9			eives: (1) more than 33 1	· ·	,	rom contri	ibutions, m	ember	ship fees, a	nd gross receipts from		
	-	-	nctions - subject to certa						-			
	income and u	Inrelated business ta	axable income (less sect	ion 511 ta	x) from bu	sinesses a	acquired by	y the o	rganization	after June 30, 1975.		
	See section	509(a)(2). (Complete	e Part III.)									
10 🔛	An organizati	on organized and op	perated exclusively to te	st for publ	ic safety. S	See sectio	on 509(a)(4	ł).				
11 📖	An organizati	on organized and op	perated exclusively for th	ne benefit (of, to perfo	orm the fu	nctions of,	or to c	arry out the	purposes of one or		
	more publicly	supported organiza	ations described in section	on 509(a)(⁻	1) or sectio	on 509(a)(2	2). See sec	tion 50)9(a)(3). Ch	eck the box that		
	describes the	e type of supporting	organization and comple		•					7		
	a 📖 Type I			: 🛄 Тур					d 📖	J Type III - Other		
e 📖			t the organization is not									
		-	han one or more publicly		-				509(a)(1) or	section 509(a)(2).		
f			ten determination from t	the IRS that	at it is a Ty	ре I, Туре	e II, or Type	e III				
		ganization, check th								······ L		
g			rganization accepted ar							Vec No		
			irectly controls, either al									
			upported organization? n described in (i) above?							11g(i)		
			person described in (i) above?							<u>11g(ii)</u> 11g(iii)		
h			about the supported or							[19(11)]		
				gamzation	(0).							
(i) Name	of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of	(iv) Is the o	rganization	(v) Did you	u notify the	(vi) Is the ation in col.	(vii) Amount of		
• •	anization	(1) EIN	organization	in col. (i) lis	sted in your	organizat		organiz (i) orga	ation in col.	support		
e gamzaion			above or IRC section	governing	document?	(i) of you	r support?	(·/ -· 3-ï	J.S.?			
			(see instructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
					1.1							
				IIr								

Total

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Т

132021 01-24-12

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

V

15

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

94-2864660 Page 2

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	11,577,669.	11,117,707.	8,983,577.	6,996,214.	21,690,550.	60,365,717.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge	1,404,000.				1,285,955.	6,586,416.
	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	12,981,669.	12,422,593.	10,282,516.	8,288,850.	22,976,505.	66,952,133.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column (f)						16 201 111
~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						16,391,111. 50,561,022.
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						50,501,022.
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(4) 2010	(a) 2011	
	Amounts from line 4	12,981,669.	12,422,593.	10,282,516.	(d)2010 8,288,850.	(e) 2011 22,976,505.	(f) Total 66,952,133.
	Gross income from interest,	,,,	,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
0	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources	459,289.	381,718.	318.803.	297.488.	277,593.	1,734,891.
9	Net income from unrelated business						, , ,
·	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						68,687,024.
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12 23	,299,112.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	x year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop						
Se	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				
14	Public support percentage for 2011 (ine 6, column (f) di	ivided by line 11, c	olumn (f))		14	73.61 %
15	Public support percentage from 2010	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	88.43 %
16 a	33 1/3% support test - 2011. If the c	-					
	stop here. The organization qualifies						
b	33 1/3% support test - 2010. If the c						
	and stop here. The organization qual						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	1					
	and if the organization meets the "fac						
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"						
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	more, and if the organization meets the						·
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						▶⊣
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16a	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b			
					Sche	dule A (Form 990	or 990-EZ) 2011

Copy

16

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

132022 01-24-12

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disgualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support		•	•	-		
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
11	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
	Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	L					
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization'	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	tax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3) organi	zation,
_							>
	ction C. Computation of Publ					i i	
15	Public support percentage for 2011 (ine 8, column (f) d	livided by line 13,	column (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2010	Schedule A, Part	: III, line 15			16	%
Sec	ction D. Computation of Investion	stment Incom	e Percentage	•			
17	Investment income percentage for 20)11 (line 10c, colur	mn (f) divided by li	ine 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from	2010 Schedule A,	Part III, line 17	<u> </u>		18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2011. If the	organization did r	not check the box	on line 14, and lin	e 15 is more than :	33 1/3% , and line	17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a						
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2010. If the						and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization						
	23 01-24-12						0 or 990-EZ) 2011
				17	50		
270)315 756877 90477-ти	AX 202	11.05060		MUSEUM OF	INNOVATI	90477-т1

SCHEDULE	D
----------	---

(Form	990)
-------	------

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2011
Open to Public Inspection

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660
Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or	Accounts. Complete if the
organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year	
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)	
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)	
4 Aggregate value at end of year	
 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised full 	unds
are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used	
for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose cont	
impermissible private benefit?	· · · ·
Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part I	
1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).	
Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	cally important land area
Protection of natural habitat	• •
Preservation of open space	
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a	conservation easement on the last
day of the tax year.	
	Held at the End of the Tax Yea
a Total number of conservation easements	
 b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 	
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure	
listed in the National Register	2d
3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the org	
year	
 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located 	
 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of 	
violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	Yes No
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during	
 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the 	
 B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4 	
 and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense station 	
include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the	
conservation easements.	organization's accounting for
Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Othe	er Similar Assets.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement	and balance sheet works of art
historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance	
the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	of public service, provide, in r art XIV
 b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and 	halance sheet works of art historic
treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public	
	service, provide the following amount
relating to these items:	▶ \$
(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	
 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gai 	
	in, provide
the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	► ¢
a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	P •
HA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schodule D (Forme 000) 004
2051 -23-12	Schedule D (Form 990) 201

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

22	

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued) a Using the organization's accussion, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check at that apply): a Debite orbitism d Learn or exchange programs b Schoolity research e Dran or exchange programs c Drease who change programs e Drease who change programs c Drease who change programs e Drease who change programs c Drease who change programs e Drease who change programs c Drease who change programs e Drease who programs free properties and programs c Drease who change programs organization's accentrated and programs organization's accentrated and programs free properties and programs d Dreage the programs organization's accentrated and programs organization's accentrated and programs free programs d Is the organization's accentrated and programs free programs free programs free programs d Is the organization's accentrated and programs free programs free programs free programs	Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2011 THE TECH	H MUSEUM O	F IN	NOVATI	ON		9	94-28	64660	Page 2
clock at that apply: clock at that apply: a Police scheduton b clock at that apply: clock Provide acception of the organization scolections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV. 5 Dring the year, did the organization scolections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV. 6 Dring the year, did the organization's collection? Yes No Part IV Escrow and CutsOcial Arrangements. Complete if the organization scolection? Yes No Part IV Escrow and CutsOcial Arrangements. Complete if the organization scolection? Yes No b If Yes No If a Is the organization on form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes No b If Yes Organization include an amount on form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes No b If Yes Organization include an amount on form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes No b If Yes Indo Id Id <th>Pai</th> <th>t III Organizations Maintaining C</th> <th>ollections of Ar</th> <th>t, His</th> <th>torical Tr</th> <th>easures, o</th> <th>or Othe</th> <th>er Simila</th> <th>ar Asse</th> <th>ts (contin</th> <th>ued)</th>	Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, His	torical Tr	easures, o	or Othe	er Simila	ar Asse	ts (contin	ued)
a Public exhibition d □ Can or exchange programs b Goldnay research e Other c Preservation for future generations e Other c Preservation for future generations solications and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XV. During the year. Image: Construction of the organization solication's collection? Image: Construction of the organization solication's collection? Image: Construction of the organization assets? Image: Construction of Constructions of art, historical treasures, or other assets not included on form 990, Part XI, Ime 21. Image: Construction of Constructions or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part XI, Ime 21. Image: Construction on Construction on other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part XI ime 21. l Is the organization anagent, in Part XIV and complete the following table: Amount Image: Construction on Construction on Other Intermediary for contributions or other assets not included an amount on Form 990, Part X, Ime 21? Image: Construction on Construction on Construction on Part XI, Ime 21? 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, Ime 21? Image: Construction on Construction on Form 990, Part X, Ime 21? Image: Construction on Construction on Form 990, Part X, Ime 21? l If Construction Construction on Form 990, Part X, Ime 21? Image: Construction on Form 990, Par	3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, chec	k any of the	following that	at are a s	ignificant ι	use of its	collection	items
b Scholary research e Other		(check all that apply):									
c Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collector?	а	Public exhibition d Loan or exchange programs									
Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV. Souring the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be solid to raise funds are there than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Action of Dimensioned and the second attraction and the following table: C Beginning balance G Beginning balance C Beginning balance G Beginning balance C Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning balance G Beginning of year balance G Distributions G Combrouxed and amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Ves No B If "Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XW. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part X, line 21 Contributions G Additions during the year G Distributions G Provide the estimated precentage of the current year G Distributions G Additions for facilities G Additions during the year G Distributions G Additions for facilities G Additions for facilities G Additions G Additio	b	Scholarly research	е		Other						
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets Vse No Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization's collaction? Vse''s to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization angement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Vse''s to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Vse No b If 'Yes,'' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Is the organization angement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Amount It c Beginning balance It It Yes No b If 'Yes,'' explain the arrangement in Part XIV. Inc It It It It 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Vse No It	с	Preservation for future generations									
top sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X. Yes No b If 'Yes,'' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Amount Yes No c Beginning balance 1c Id	4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ellections and explair	n how tl	hey further t	he organizati	ion's exe	mpt purpo	se in Par	t XIV.	
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Ia Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X (bit and the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Image: Complete intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Ic Additions during the year Intermediations during the year Intermediations during the year 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Intermediation Yes No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance [a] Current year (b] Prior year (c) Twe years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Four years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Four years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (d) Four years back (d) Three years back (d) Four years back (d) Four years back (d) Three years b	5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	r receive donations o	of art, h	istorical trea	sures, or oth	er simila	r assets		7	
reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 217 b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table: c Beginning balance d Additions during the year 1d Id 2D the topanization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 217 Ives Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. c Other organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 217. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. C Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 12, 715, 706, 12, 685, 706, 12, 675, 167, 100, 100, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 10, 533, 100, 100, 530, 100, 10, 533, 100, 100, 530, 100, 1											No No
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?	Pai			ete if the	e organizatio	on answered	"Yes" to	Form 990,	, Part IV,	ine 9, or	
on Form 990, Part X? Yes No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table: Amount c Beginning balance 1d d Additions during the year 1d e Distributions during the year 1d 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Image: Statistical Sta											
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:	1a									7	
c Beginning balance Id d Additions during the year Id e Distributions during the year Id 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? If Yes No 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? If Yes No 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? If Yes No Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. If If 1a Beginning of year balance I2,715,706, 12,685,706, 12,675,167. If If 1b Contributions Intervestment earnings, gains, and losses 1c The procendages in lines 2. Intervestment earnings, gains, and losses									L	∐ Yes	└── No
c Beginning balance id d Additions during the year id e Distributions during the year id f Ending balance if 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? ivest in the structure of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part W, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part W, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 675, 167. b Contributions iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 675, 167. b Contributions iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 675, 167. b Contributions iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 675, 167. b Grants or scholarships iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 685, 706 iu 10, 533 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 685, 706 iu 10, 533 c Other expenditures for facilities and programs iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 685, 706 iu 10, 533 f Administrative expenses iu 2, 715, 706 iu 2, 685, 706 iu 10, 533 iu 12, 715 g End	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV a	and complete the fo	llowing	table:						
d Additions during the year 1d e Distributions during the year 1e 1 Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Three years back (c) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 12, 715, 706, 12, 685, 706, 12, 675, 12, 753, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 776, 12, 715, 706, 12, 715, 706, 12, 675, 706, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 715, 706, 12, 715, 706, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 776, 12, 675, 1877, 180, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1										Amount	
e Distributions during the year 1e f Ending balance 1f 2n Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Ves No Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Ves No Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 12, 715, 706, 12, 685, 706, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 675, 167, 12, 715, 706, 12, 715, 705, 915, 12, 700, 624, 10, 7											
f Ending balance If 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (c) Tow years ba											
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?	-										
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 12,675,167. (d) Three years back (e) Four years back b Contributions 30,000. 10,539. (d) Three years back (e) Four years back b Contributions 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 12,685,706. (d) Three years back c Other expenditures for facilities 12,715,706. 12,685,706. (d) Three years back g End of year balance 12,715,706. 12,685,706. (d) Three years back g End of year balance 96 (e) Four years (f) and paised organization g End of year balance										X	
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (g) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 12,675,167. Image: Start				21?					L	⊥ Yes	
(a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 12,715,706 12,685,706 12,675,167 (e) Four years back b Contributions 30,000 10,539 (e) Four years back (e) Four years back c Met investment earnings, gains, and losses 30,000 10,539 (e) Four years back c Met investment earnings, gains, and losses 12,715,706 12,685,706 12,685,706 c Other expenditures for facilities and programs 12,715,706 12,685,706 12,685,706 g End of year balance 12,715,706 12,685,706 12,685,706 12 12 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: Board designated or quasi-endowment)				oworod	"Voo" to Eo	rm 000 Dort	IV line 1	0			
1a Beginning of year balance 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 12,675,167. b Contributions 30,000. 10,539. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	1 4					1			ears hack	(a) Four y	ware back
b Contributions 30,000. 10,539. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 30,000. 10,539. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 30,000. 10,539. c Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4 f Administrative expenses 12,715,706. 12,685,706. g End of year balance 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: abard designated or quasi-endowment ▶ g. 9 Permanent endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % mapped the estimated percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a a Are there endowment ▶ % ii) unrelated organizations % iii) related organizations % iii) related organizations % jii) related organizations iii) related organizations	10	Paginning of year balance	., ,	. /				(a) Three y	Cars Dack	(e) roury	Cars Dack
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 12,715,706 12,715,706 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line fg, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % Permanent endowment ▶ % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment tunds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) cost or other (b) Cost or other (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value (e) Leaschold improvements (d			12,110,100.				· ·				
d Grants or scholarships					50,000.	-	•,				
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs Image: Constraint of the current set											
and programs		E CONTRACTOR E CONTRACT									
f Administrative expenses 12,715,706. 12,715,706. 12,685,706. g End of year balance 12,715,706. 12,715,706. 12,685,706. g Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a g Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % mb percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations	e										
g End of year balance 12,715,706. 12,715,706. 12,685,706. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % mathematication by: % (i) unrelated organizations % b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? % b Jf "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations is endowment funds.	f										
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶% b Permanent endowment ▶% c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶% mthe percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a A re there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) a Equipment 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. d Equipment 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) \$ 5,353,498.			12 715 706.	12	715 706.	12 68	5 706.				
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶% b Permanent endowment ▶% c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶% The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:						,	,				
b Permanent endowment ▶ % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations % (ii) unrelated organizations % % % (ii) related organizations % % % 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. % % Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.					g, oolanni (c						
c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) (i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X (ii) related organizations 3a(iii) X b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value basis (investment) b Buildings 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. c Leasehold improvements 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. d Equipment 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. e Other 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.			%								
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? (iii) Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value basis (investment) (d) Book value basis (other) (e) Cost or other basis (other) (f) Book value depreciation Land											
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: Yes No (i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. 0 Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) 1a Land 0 0 0 0 1a Land 0 0 0 0 0 1a Land 0 0 0 0 0 0 1a Land 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1a Land 0	Ū										
by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) Version (C) Accumulated (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (e) Cost or other basis (other) (f) Book value (f) Book	3a			ation th	at are held a	nd administe	ered for t	he organiz	ation		
(i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value basis (other) 1a Land b Buildings 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. c Leasehold improvements 4,645,980. 3,880,526. 765,454. e Other 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.											/es No
(ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value basis (investment) 1a Land Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation b Buildings Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation b Buildings Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value c Leasehold improvements Description of property 9,966,579.7,256,955.2,709,624. 765,454. d Equipment Equipment 12,646,106.10,767,686.1,878,420. 5,353,498. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498. 5,353,498.		-									
b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. b Buildings 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. c Leasehold improvements 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. d Equipment 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.											X
4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land	b										
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value 1a Land b Buildings	4									· · · ·	
basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land	Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent. See Form 990	, Part X	(, line 10.						
1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements 9,966,579.7,256,955.2,709,624. d Equipment 4,645,980.3,880,526.765,454. e Other 12,646,106.10,767,686.1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.		Description of property	(a) Cost or of	ther	(b) Cost	or other	(c) A	ccumulate	d	(d) Book	value
b Buildings 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. c Leasehold improvements 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. d Equipment 4,645,980. 3,880,526. 765,454. e Other 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.			basis (investr	nent)	basis	(other)	de	oreciation			
b Buildings 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. c Leasehold improvements 9,966,579. 7,256,955. 2,709,624. d Equipment 4,645,980. 3,880,526. 765,454. e Other 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.	1a	Land									
d Equipment 4,645,980.3,880,526.765,454. e Other 12,646,106.10,767,686.1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.	b	Buildings		1.1							
e Other 12,646,106. 10,767,686. 1,878,420. Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5,353,498.				Ir							
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) 5, 353, 498.	d	Equipment									
	e	Other			12,64	6,106.	10,	767,68	36.		
Schedule D (Form 990) 2011	Tota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed	qual Form 990, Part	X, colui	mn (B), line 1	0(c).)				5,353	,498.
DISCIOSUIE							_	S	Schedule	D (Form	990) 2011
			JISC)SI						

132052 01-23-12

Schedule D ((Form 990)	2011

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

	(including name of socurity)	(b) Book value	(c) N	end-of-year mark	kot valuo
(4) -	(including name of security)			Shu-or-year mark	VOL VAIUC
	inancial derivatives				
	Closely-held equity interests				
	Other				173 T TTT
	A) EQUITY FUNDS	11,486,557.	END-OF-YEAF	K MARKET	VALUE
	B) VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS &	010 011			
((C) PARTNERSHIPS	910,041.	END-OF-YEAF		
])	D) CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	2,545,893.	END-OF-YEAF	R MARKET	VALUE
(E	=)				
(F	=)				
((G)				
(ŀ	Н)				
(1)					
otal.	. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12.)	14,942,491.			
	t VIII Investments - Program Related. s		3.		
				Aethod of valuat	tion:
	(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value		end-of-year mark	
(1)			-	
(2					
(3					
(4					
(5					
(6					
(7					
(8					
(9					
(10					
otal.	. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.) 🕨				
Par	t IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line	9 15.			
	(a)	Description			(b) Book value
(1) CITY OF SAN JOSE LEASE				
(1 (2					
(2	2)				
(2 (3	2) 3) 3)				
(2 (3 (4	2) 3) 4)				
(2 (3 (4 (5	2) 3) 4) 5)				
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6))))))				
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7	2) 3) 4) 5) 5) 7)				
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8	2) 3) 4) 5) 5) 7)				
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (9) 2) 3) 4) 5) 5) 5) 7) 8) 9)				
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (9 (9) (10))))))))))				21,314,5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (7 (8 (9) (10)))))))) 1. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin				21,314,5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (7 (8 (9) (10)	y y y y y y l. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin 't X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X,	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (9 (9 (10 (10 otal Par))))))) 1. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin	line 25.	b) Book value		21,314,5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 (9 (9 (10 (10 cotal Par	(a) Description of liability	line 25.	b) Book value		21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	(a) Description of liability (b) The function of the function	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (1) (2)	(a) Description of liability (b) The form the f	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (7 (8 (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	2) 3) 5) 5) 5) 7) 8) 9) 9) 1. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin 7 t X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, (a) Description of liability) Federal income taxes 2) 3)	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	2) 3) 5) 5) 5) 7) 8) 9) 1. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin 71 X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, (a) Description of liability 7) Federal income taxes 7) 9) 9)	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	(<i>column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin</i> (<i>Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin</i> t X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, (a) Description of liability) Federal income taxes (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) fotal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	(a) Description of liability (b) <i>Federal income taxes</i> (c) <i>Federal income taxes</i>	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) fotal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Fotal Par (11) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (a) (c) (b) (c)	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Fotal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (a) (c) (b) (c)	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Fotal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	(2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) fotal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9)	(2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7)	line 25.			21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) otal Par (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) otal (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)		Publ SCIOS	ure		21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11		Publ SCIOS	ure	s flability for uncertain	21,314,5
(2 (3) (4 (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11		Publ SCIOS	ure		21, 314, 5
(2 (3 (4 (5 (6 (7 (8 9 (9 (10 otal Par (11 (2 (3 (4 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11)		Publ SCIOS	ure		21,314,5

	dule D (Form 990) 2011 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION			2864660	Page 4
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Finan		temen		FCO
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		24,242,	
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		11,758,	
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		12,483,	
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4		-217,	
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5		-118,	<u>,045.</u>
6	Investment expenses	6			
7	Prior period adjustments	7			
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	8			
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8	9		-335,	
10 Dar	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9		Potur	12,148,	,299.
		-		27,155,	739
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		. 1	<u> 27,133,</u>	, 139.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	7 262			
		7,262			
b		5,955	-		
	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c	F 11 C	_		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	5,416	<u>-</u>		4
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	2,184,	<u>,109.</u>
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		. 3	24,971,	<u>,630.</u>
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а		0,185			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.) 4b -78	9,255	•		
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	-729,	,070.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			24,242,	,560.
Par	t XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expe	enses pe	er Retu		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			15,007,	440.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		· -	,	
_		4,000			
		1,000	4		
			-		
	Other losses 2c	5,416	_		
		5,410	_	2 510	110
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		. <u>2</u> e	2,519,	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		. 3	12,488,	,024.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а		0,185			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	9,255	•		
с	Add lines 4a and 4b		. 4c	-729,	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		. 5	11,758,	<u>,954.</u>
Par	t XIV Supplemental Information				
Com	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Pa	art IV, lines	1b and	2b; Part V, line	4; Part
X, line	2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to pro	vide any a	dditiona	l information.	
	T V, LINE 4: THE ORGANIZATION MAY REDEEM 5% OF THE				
ROI	LING AVERAGE OF THE ENDOWMENT PORTFOLIO VALUE. THIS	AMOU	NT C	AN ONLY	BE
REI	EASED IF AND WHEN THE ENDOWMENT VALUATION EXCEEDS F	AR BY	AN	EQUAL OF	٤
GRE	CATER AMOUNT. CFO PROVIDES THE CALCULATION OF FUNDS	TO BE	RED	EEMED AN	JD
THE	INVESTMENT COMMITTEE CHAIR AUTHORIZES THE INVESTME	NT HO	LDIN	G TO WIF	RE
QUA	LIFIED FUNDS TO THE TECH MUSEUM BANK ACCOUNT.				
PAF	T X, LINE 2: THE ORGANIZATION APPLIES THE PROVISION	IS SET	FOR	TH IN	
				dule D (Form 9	90) 2011
132054 01-23-			201100		

13270315 75	6877 9	90477	-TA
-------------	--------	-------	-----

25

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Part XIV Supplemental Information (continued)	94-2864660 _{Pag}
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) ACCOUNTING ST	ANDARDS
CODIFICATION TOPIC 740 TO ACCOUNT FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCO	
ORGANIZATION ASSESSED ALL INCOME TAX POSITIONS TAKEN WHEF	
LIMITATION REMAINED OPEN. THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT	ITS TAX FILING
POSITIONS WILL BE SUSTAINED UPON TAX EXAMINATIONS; THEREF	ORE, NO LIABILIT
FOR UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS HAS BEEN RECORDED AT	JUNE 30, 2012.
THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT ANTICIPATE ANY SIGNIFICANT INCR	REASES OR
DECREASES TO UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS DURING THE	NEXT 12 MONTHS.
PART XI, LINE 8 - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS - REPORTED AS INCOME	1,115,41
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS - REPORTED AS EXPENSES	-1,115,41
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	1,115,41
	1,115,41
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES	-789,25
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	-789,25
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	1,115,41 -789,25 1,115,41 -789,25
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XIII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	-789,25 1,115,41
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS PART XIII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	-789,25 1,115,41

SCHEDULE	F
(Form 990)	

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.
 Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.



Name of the organization					Employer ident	ification numb
THE TECH MUSEUM	OF INNO	VATION			94-28646	60
Part I General Info	rmation on A	Activities Our	tside the United States. Cor	nplete if the organ	nization answered	"Yes"
to Form 990, Par						
			ds to substantiate the amount of its the selection criteria used to award			Yes 🗆 N
the grantees eligibility in	or the grants or a	assistance, and	the selection chiena used to award	the grants of ass		
2 For grantmakers. Desc	ribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use c	of its grants and o	ther assistance ou	Itside the
United States.		C	· · · ·	C		
3 Activities per Region. (T	he following Par	t I, line 3 table ca	an be duplicated if additional space	is needed.)		-
(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in region		vity listed in (d)	(f) Total expenditure
	offices in the region	employees, agents, and independent contractors	(by type) (e.g., fundraising, progra services, investments, grants to		gram service, e specific type	for and
	in the region	contractors	recipients located in the region)		ce(s) in region	investment in region
		in region				integion
		L	Dublia			
		- F	Public			
3 a Sub-total	0	0				
b Total from continuation				A		
sheets to Part I	0	0	CIOSIII	8 —		
c Totals (add lines 3a				Y		
and 3b)		0	1		Oshadada F	(F 000) 00
HA For Paperwork Reduct	ion Act Notice,	see the Instruc	ctions for Form 990.		Schedule F	(Form 990) 20
		(
32071 1-23-12			~~~J			
			27			
70315 756877 90	0477-TAX	201	1.05060 THE TECH M	USEUM OF	INNOVATI	90477-1

		PRIZE FOR THE TECH					
	INDIA	AWARDS	50,000.	WIRE	0.		FMV
		Puł	hlic				
	_						
	L	VISCIC	DSI	lre			
the IRS, or for v	el has provided a sectio	recognized as charities by the n 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	foreign country,	recognized as tax-e	xempt by		0
		00	МУ			Schedu	ule F (Form 990) 2011

28

(e) Amount

of cash grant

1 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

(c) Region

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000

(d) Purpose of

grant

Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(b) IRS code section

and EIN (if applicable)

Schedule F	(Form 990)) 2011

1

(a) Name of organization

94-2864660

(f) Manner of

cash disbursement

(g) Amount of

non-cash

assistance

Page **2**

► X

(i) Method of

valuation (book, FMV,

appraisal, other)

(h) Description

of non-cash

assistance

		Π.	hlio		
			iblic		
	Di	SC	losure	2	

(c) Number of

recipients

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

(d) Amount of

cash grant

(e) Manner of

cash disbursement

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(b) Region

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

(a) Type of grant or assistance

(f) Amount of

non-cash

assistance

(g) Description of

non-cash assistance

Page 3

(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	Yes	X No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)	Yes	X No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund.</i> (see Instructions for Form 8621)	Yes	X No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713)	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

Public Disclosure Copy

13270315 756877 90477-ТАХ

	MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660 _{Pag}
		of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting metho thod); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, colu
	as applicable. Also complete this part to provid	
SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE	2: THE TECH MUSEUM MAKE	S ANNUAL AWARDS IN
CONJUNCTION WITH ITS ANNU	JAL TECH AWARDS GALA. TH	IE PURPOSE OF THE TECH
AWARDS IS TO HONOR TECHNO	DLOGISTS, EDUCATORS, SCI	ENTISTS AND ENTREPENEURS
WHO USE TECHNOLOGY TO IM	PROVE OUR WORLD. EACH NO	MINEE ELIGIBLE FOR AN
AWARD IS VETTED IN ACCORI	DANCE WITH THE IRS REGUI	ATIONS AND APPLICABLE
GUIDANCE TO ENSURE COMPL	ANCE WITH THE RULES AND	REGULATIONS FOR MAKING
INTERNATIONAL AWARDS.		
	Public	
	Jiechoeur	Δ.
	JI30I030I	6
	<u> </u>	
	Copv	

(Form	990	or	990-	EZ)
-------	-----	----	------	-----

Department of the Treasury	
Internal Revenue Service	

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2011
Open To Public Inspection

	CH MUSEUM OF INNOV				94-2864	
Part I Fundraising Activitie required to complete this p	S. Complete if the organization ans art.	wered "	res" t	o Form 990, Part IV, li	ne 17. Form 990-E2	Z filers are not
 Indicate whether the organization r Mail solicitations Mail solicitations Internet and email solicitation Internet and email solicitations Phone solicitations In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written key employees listed in Form 990 If "Yes," list the ten highest paid in compensated at least \$5,000 by the solicitation of the	e X Solicit f Solicit g X Speci n or oral agreement with any individu Part VII) or entity in connection with ndividuals or entities (fundraisers) pu	ation of ation of al fundra al (inclu	non-g gover aising ding o	overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, trus fundraising services?	tees or	
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	have c or cor	Did raiser ustody ntrol of utions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by organization
RICHARD KING - 201 S. MARKET STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95113	FUNDRAISING - THE TECH AWARDS	Yes	No X	2,480,375.	265,107.	. 2,215,268
			. ►	2,480,375.	265,107.	, ,
3 List all states in which the organiza or licensing.	tion is registered or licensed to solic	t contrik	oution	s or has been notified	it is exempt from r	registration
CA	Put	H				
	Disclo)5	X	ire		
LHA Paperwork Reduction Act Notic	e, see the Instructions for Form 99	0 or 990	D-EZ.		Schedule G (For	m 990 or 990-EZ) 201
132081 01-23-12		Μ	y			
270315 756877 90477-	TAX 2011.05060	32 THE	TE	CH MUSEUM O	F INNOVAT	I 90477-T1

			м у		
32082	2 01-23-12	Co	nv	Schedule G (Fo	orm 990 or 990-EZ) :
	Were any of the organization's gaming license If "Yes," explain:	es revoked, suspended or te	erminated during the tax	/ear?	L Yes L
-					
	Is the organization licensed to operate gamin If "No," explain:		states?		
	Enter the state(s) in which the organization of				Yes
	8 Net gaming income summary. Combine li	ne 1, column d, and line 7	<u></u>	•	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 three	bugh 5 in column (d)		▶	
		····			
	- W	Yes%	└── Yes % └── No	└── Yes %	
	5 Other direct expenses				
ថ្ <u>ក</u>	4 Rent/facility costs				
Expenses	3 Noncash prizes				
ses	2 Cash prizes				
<u>ш</u>	1 Gross revenue				
Revenue			bingo/progressive bingo		col. (a) through co
e	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming
	t III Gaming. Complete if the organizat				
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thro11 Net income summary. Combine line 3, co	•			(994,5
	9 Other direct expenses	784,833.			784,8
	8 Entertainment				
Direct Expenses	7 Food and beverages				
:xbeu	6 Rent/facility costs	209,753.			209,7
ses	5 Noncash prizes				
	4 Cash prizes				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	534,750.			534,7
	2 Less: Charitable contributions				1,945,6
Rev	1 Gross receipts				2,480,3
Revenue		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
		THE TECH AWARDS		NONE	(add col. (a) throu col. (c))
			(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660 Page
11 Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?	
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed	
to administer charitable gaming?	Yes 📖 N
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in:	
a The organization's facility	
 b An outside facility Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record 	
	us.
Name	
Address	
15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes Ne
b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶\$ and the amo	aunt
of gaming revenue retained by the third party \triangleright \$ and the and	un
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	
Name	
Address	
16 Gaming manager information:	
Name	
Gaming manager compensation 🕨 💲	
Description of services provided	
Director/officer Employee Independent contractor	
17 Mandatory distributions:	
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to	Yes No.
retain the state gaming license? b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent	
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, colu	umns (iii) and (v), and Part III,
lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional inf	ormation (see instructions).
SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRA	AISERS:
(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RICHARD KING	
Public	
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 201 S. MARKET STREET, SAN JOSE, C	CA 95113
LISCIOSIIRE	
Diobioodio	
CODY	
	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 201
34 70315 756877 90477-TAX 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF IN	NOVAጥT ዓበለማק_ጣ1
IUSIS ISUOII SUHII-IAA ZUII.USUUU THE TECH MUSEUM UF IN.	NOVALL 904//-11

SCHEDULE I								0	MB No. 154	15-0047
(Form 990)				l Other Assistances, and Individuals	-	-			201	11
Department of the Treasury		Comp	lete if the organizatio	on answered "Yes	" to Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 21 or 22.		()pen to F	Public
Internal Revenue Service				Attach to For	m 990.				Inspect	tion
Name of the organizat								Employer iden		
Part I General Ir	THE TECH		INNOVATION					94	-286	4660
	zation maintain records		e amount of the grants	or assistance the	arantees' eligibili	ty for the grants or as	sistance and the selec	rtion		
-	award the grants or assis	-+0							Yes	
	IV the organization's pro							·····		
	d Other Assistance to					anization answered	es" to Form 990, Parl	t IV, line 21, for a	ny	
recipient t	hat received more than \$	\$5,000. Check thi	s box if no one recipier	nt received more th	nan \$5,000. Part		additional space is nee	eded		
	ddress of organization vernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance		ose of gra sistance	ant
WE CARE SOLAR										
3009 HILLEGASS AV	/E									
BERKELEY, CA 9470		30-0627106	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR T	IE TECH	AWARDS
,				,						
PARTICIPATORY CUL	JTURE FOUNDATION									
PO BOX 55071 #203	335									
BOSTON, CA 02205		02-2630593	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR T	IE TECH	AWARDS
UNIVERSITA OF COL	ODADO HOUNDARION									
UNIVERSITY OF COL 4740 WALNUT STREE										
BOULDER, CA 80301		84-6049811	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR T	IE TECH	AWARDS
,				, .						
THE RESOURCE FOUN	IDATION									
237 WEST 35TH STR	REET, SUITE 1203									
NEW YORK, CA 1000)1	13-3421446	501(C)(3)	50,000.		FMV		PRIZE FOR T	IE TECH	AWARDS
	per of section 501(c)(3) a	-	-	ne line 1 table				🕨 🔔		4.
	per of other organization								/=	0.
LHA For Paperwork	Reduction Act Notice	, see the instruct	tions for Form 990.		M			Schedule I	(Form 9	90) (2011)

<u> </u>	(-		1001
Schedule I	(Form	990)	(2011

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provi			-		
SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: THE TE					
CONJUNCTION WITH ITS ANNUAL TECH A					
AWARDS IS TO HONOR TECHNOLOGISTS,					
WHO USE TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE OUR	WORLD. E	ACH NOMINE	E ELIGIBLE	FOR AN AWARD	
IS VETTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I	RS REGUL	ATIONS AND	APPLICABL	E GUIDANCE TO	
ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES A	ND REGUL	ATIONS FOR	MAKING DO	MESTIC	
AWARDS.		-			
	(n		

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information	(MB No.	1545-00)47
	rm 990)	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	11	
		Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,		ZU		1
	rtment of the Treasury	Part IV, line 23.	()pen t		
	al Revenue Service	Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.	Employer iden	•	ection	
INdii	ne of the organization	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-286			mber
Pa	rt I Questions	Regarding Compensation	94-200	1400	0	
	adoctions				Yes	No
1a	Check the appropria	ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form	990,		100	
		ine 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.	,			
	First-class or ch	narter travel Housing allowance or residence for person	nal use			
	Travel for comp	panions Payments for business use of personal res	sidence			
	Tax indemnifica	ation and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees	3			
	Discretionary s	pending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, c	hef)			
b	•	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or				
0	•	rovision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b		
2	•	require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, dire	-			
	trustees, and the CE	EO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?		2		
3	Indicate which if an	y, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiza	ation's			
Ū		ctor. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization				
		tion of the CEO/Executive Director. Explain in Part III.				
	Compensation					
	·	ompensation consultant Compensation survey or study				
	Form 990 of ot	her organizations X Approval by the board or compensation c	ommittee			
4		any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing				
•	organization or a rela			4a	x	
a b		e payment or change-of-control payment? eive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?		4b		x
c		eive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		X
Ũ		es 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.		10		
	·····,					
		(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5		Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	n			
	contingent on the re			_		v
				5a		X X
b		ation?		5b		
6		5b, describe in Part III. Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	n			
0	contingent on the ne					
а				6a		x
		ation?		6b		x
		6b, describe in Part III.				
7		Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments	;			
	-	s 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		X
8		eported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to th				
	initial contract except	otion described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		X
9		the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in				
		53.4958-6(c)?		9		
LHA	• For Paperwork Re	duction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	Schedule .	J (Forn	n 990)	2011

132111 01-23-12

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F)	
(A) Name	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990	
) 156,000.	0.	0.	0.	0.	156,000.	0.	
1 NARESH KAPAHI		0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
() 107,042.	0.	152,500.	0.	0.	259,542.	0.	
2 PETER FREISS (i	i) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(0.	58,333.	0.	0.	109,932.		
3 GEORGE LEAR (i		0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(
(i								
(
<u> 5 </u>								
(
(i								
7 (i								
8 (i								
<u> </u>								
9 (i								
10 (i								
11 (i								
()							
_12(i	i)							
(
<u>13 (i</u>								
(7			
(i								
(
(i								
(,						
(i	i)						 le J (Form 990) 2011	

94-2864660

132113 01-23-12

39

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4A:

PETER FRIESS RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$152,500 DURING THE

MONTHS OF APRIL 2011 - SEPTEMBER 2011.

GEORGE LEAR RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$58,333 DURING THE

MONTHS OF MARCH 2011 - SEPTEMBER 2011.

BOTH	OF	THE	ABOVE	AMOUNTS	WERE	DISCLOSED	IN	PART	III,	SCHEDULE J	J	OF	THE

FORM 990 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011, THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH

THE OBLIGATIONS TO PAY SUCH AMOUNTS ACCRUED. THEY ARE ALSO REFLECTED IN

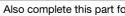
THIS FORM 990 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 BECAUSE SUCH

RESPECTIVE AMOUNTS WERE REPORTED AS INCOME TO MESSRS. FRIESS AND LEAR IN

I.E. THE CALENDAR THE CALENDAR YEAR THAT ENDED DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR.

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2011.





94 - 2864660

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form

Ĺ **Open to Public**

. Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Employer identification number 94-2864660

'HE	-
	н

E TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Pa	t I Types of Property								
		(a)	(b)	(c)		(d			
		Check if	Number of contributions or	Noncash contr amounts repor		Method of c		•	
		applicable	items contributed			noncash contrib	jution ar	nount	S
1	Art - Works of art								
2	Art - Historical treasures						,		
3	Art - Fractional interests						,		
4	Books and publications								
5	Clothing and household goods								
6	Cars and other vehicles								
7	Boats and planes								
8	Intellectual property								
9	Securities - Publicly traded								
10	Securities - Closely held stock								
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or								
••	trust interests								
12	Securities - Miscellaneous								
13	Qualified conservation contribution -								
.0	Historic structures								
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other								
15	Real estate - Residential								
16	Real estate - Commercial								
17	Real estate - Other								
18	Collectibles								
19	Food inventory								
20	Drugs and medical supplies								
21	Taxidermy								
22	Historical artifacts								
23	Scientific specimens								
24	Archeological artifacts								
25	Other (EQUIPMENT)	X	7	379.	005.	FMV			
26	Other (ADVERTISING)	X	6			FMV			
27	Other (OTHER GOODS)	X	21	97.		FMV			
28	Other (WINE)	X	10			FMV			
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organi			,					
20	for which the organization completed Form 82				29				
		.00,1 01117,	Donice / totalowied	gement	20			Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive b	ov contributio	on any property rei	oorted in Part I. lin	es 1-28 th	at it must hold for		100	110
	at least three years from the date of the initial								
				·			30a		Х
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.								
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance	policy that r	equires the review	of any non-standa	ard contrib	utions?	31		Х
	Does the organization hire or use third parties								
	contributions?						32a		х
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.								
33	If the organization did not report an amount in	column (c)	or a type of prope	rty for which colur	nn (a) is ch	necked.			
	describe in Part II.	ПC							
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see	the Instruc	tions for Form 99			Schedule N	(Form	990) (2011)
						concurrent in		/	,
		(Cop						
13214 01-23-				J					

132141 01-23-12

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

40

Schedule M (Form 990) (2011) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660	Page 2
Part II Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required by Par the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of item Also complete this part for any additional information.	t I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, an Is received, or a combination	d whether of both.
PART I, OTHER TYPES OF PROPERTY:		
ENTERTAINMENT		
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X		
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 21		
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 16377.		
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV		
TRAVEL		

- (A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
- (B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 5
- (C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 5011.
- (D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

FOOD

- (A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
- (B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS = 3
- (C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 956.
- (D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

ELECTRONICS

(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X

(B)	NUMBER (OF CONTRIE	BOLG	DRS =	4			
								0
(C)	REVENUE	REPORTED	ON	FORM	990,	PART	VIII	\$ 632.

(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FMV

41

132142 01-23-12

Schedule M (Form 990) (2011)

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(1 0111 000 01 000 122)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.



THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number 94-2864660

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

HONORS TECHNOLOGICAL SOLUTIONS TO HUMANITY'S MOST PRESSING PROBLEMS,

WITH OVER 700 NOMINATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS FROM 70+

COUNTRIES. THE LAUREATES ARE CELEBRATED AT AN ANNUAL AWARDS GALA, WHICH

HAS BECOME A SIGNIFICANT SILICON VALLEY EVENT.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

MUSEUM REACHES OUT TO DIFFERENT ETHNIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC COMMUNITIES TO

INTRODUCE STUDENTS NOT ONLY TO STEM CONCEPTS, BUT ALSO TO THE THRILL OF

HANDS-ON LEARNING AND REAL-WORLD DESIGN.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS A DRAFT OF THE RETURNS. ALL BOARD MEMBERS ARE SENT A FINAL DRAFT OF THE RETURNS PRIOR TO FILING.

```
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: EACH DIRECTOR, EACH CORPORATE
OFFICER,
         THE HIGHEST RANKING OR CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL,
                                                                  THE HIGHEST
RANKING OR CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, EACH KEY EMPLOYEE OF THE TECH MUSEUM,
AND OTHERS THAT THE TECH MUSEUM MAY IDENTIFY,
                                                   IS REQUIRED TO SIGN A
STATEMENT THAT:
1) AFFIRMS THE PERSON HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF
                                                                    INTEREST
POLICY, HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE
                                                 AND HAS AGREED TO COMPLY WITH
                                        POLICY
THE POLICY; AND
                             INTERESTS THAT COULD GIVE RISE TO CONFLICTS OF
2) DISCLOSES THE PERSON'S
INTEREST.
ALL SUCH STATEMENTS BY DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE FILED WITH
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.
                                                            Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011)
132211
01-23-12
                                            42
```

2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2011) Page 2								
Image: state of the organization Employer identification number THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 94-2864660								
THE RECORDS THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE; STATEMENTS BY OTHERS	SHALL BE RETAINED							

IN THEIR PERSONNEL FILES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE APPROVES COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND CFO. THE ORGANIZATION PERIODICALLY CONDUCTS A SALARY COMPARISON.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18: THE ORGANIZATION MAKES THESE

AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE OR UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE OR UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS:-217,262.DONATED SERVICES AND USE OF FACILITIES:-118,045.IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS - REPORTED AS INCOME1,115,416.IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS - REPORTED AS EXPENSES-1,115,416.TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5-335,307.

]	FORM 9	90, 1	PART	г XII,	LINE	2C: T	HE ORGAN	VIZAT	ION'S	PROCES	SF	OR OVERSE	EING
ŗ	THE AU	DIT (OF 1	THE FI	INANCIA	AL STA	TEMENTS	AND	SELEC	TION OF	AN	INDEPEND	ENT
ž	ACCOUN	ITANT	HAS	S NOT	CHANGI	ED FRO	M PRIOR	YEAF	as.				
-					- r								
-							SCI	32	5U	Ге			
-							0						
-							CO	D	V				
1 C	132212)1-23-12							43	J	:	Sched	ule O (Form 990	or 990-EZ) (2011)
132	70315	7568	77	90477	-TAX	201	1.05060		TECH	MUSEUM	OF	INNOVATI	90477-т1

FC	7011	1150	0000	7869	9539

Form 8868
(Rev. January 2012)
Department of the Treasury

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

File	а	separate	application for	each return.

If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box

If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

Electronic filing (*e-file*). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

Part I	Automatic 3-Mont	h Extension	of Time.	Only submit	original (no	copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) of		
print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	X 94-2864660		
File by the due date for filing your return, See	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET	Social security number (SSN)		
Instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. SAN JOSE, CA 95113			

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

07

Application	Return	Application			Return
Is For	Code	ls For			
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A			
Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720			09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
THE ORGANIZATI • The books are in the care of ▶ 201 SOUTH MARK Telephone No.▶ (408)795-6116					
	a ha Ala a 1 fu				
If the organization does not have an office or place of busines	s in the Ur	itted States, check this box			🖻 💷 🛛
If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit					
box If it is for part of the group, check this box				ers the exten	sion is for.
1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation MAY 15, 2013, to file the exemption	•	to file Form 990-1) extension of time un tion return for the organization named a		The extensio	n
is for the organization's return for:	or organiza	torrotan for the organization named t		THE EXCENSIO	1
calendar year or					
► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2011		d anding TTTN 30, 2012			
	, an			·	
2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months,	shoek roae	on: 🔲 🔲 Initial return 🗌 Fina	al retur	'n	
Change in accounting period	UNCCK 1645		ar folui		
3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	or 6069, e	nter the tentative tax, less any			
nonrefundable credits. See instructions,	, -		3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069	, enter any	refundable credits and			
estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p					······································
by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System).		tructions. 3c \$			
Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal			8879-	FO for payme	ent instructions.
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice					368 (Rev. 1-2012)
123841 01-04-12		ру			200 (1001 C 2012)
251107 756877 90477-TAX 2011.	04040	THE TECH MUSEUM OF	INI	ITAVON	90477- T 1

			EXTENSION GRA			. .		OMB No. 1545-0687
Form	990-T	╞	xempt Organization Bus (and proxy tax und	Sines	SS Income I a	ax Return	ן י	2011
	tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service	For c	alendar year 2011 or other tax year beginning JUL 1			JN 30, 20	12	Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
A	Check box if address changed		Name of organization (Check box if name of	changed	and see instructions.)		Emplo	yer identification number byees' trust, see ctions.)
	empt under section	Print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INN	IOVA	TION			4-2864660
X] 501(c)(3)	or Type	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo		structions.			ted business activity codes structions.)
	408(e) 220(e)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	201 SOUTH MARKET STREE	ST.			-	
]408A []530(a)]529(a)		City or town, state, and ZIP code SAN JOSE, CA 95113				9000	099
C Bo		F Group	exemption number (See instructions.)					
	end of year	G Check	corganization type ► 🛛 🗶 501(c) corporatio	n L	501(c) trust	401(a) trust		Other trust
	58528107.							
			ary unrelated business activity. > IMAX MC oration a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a pare				د. Yes	s X No
			ifying number of the parent corporation.	111-30031	ulary controlled groups .	····· •		
			THE ORGANIZATION		Telepho	ne number 🕨 🕻	408) 795-6116
			le or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	3	(C) Net
	Gross receipts or sal		625,553.					
D 2	Less returns and allo		c Balance►	1c 2	625,553.			
2	Gross profit. Subtrac			3	625,553.			625,553.
			h Schedule D)	4a	,			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form	n 4797, P	art II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b				
			.ts	4c				
			ips and S corporations (attach statement)	5				
6 7	Rent income (Schedu Unrelated debt-finand		ne (Schedule E)	7				
8			nd rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F)	8				
9			n 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization					
				9				
			me (Schedule I)	10				
			s; attach schedule.)	11 12				
			gh 12	13	625,553.			625,553.
			t Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for	or limita				·
			utions, deductions must be directly connecte			-	I	
14 15			rectors, and trustees (Schedule K)				14 15	260,883.
15 16							15	200,005.
17							17	
18							18	
19	Taxes and licenses						19	
20 21			e instructions for limitation rules.)				20	
21			562) 1 Schedule A and elsewhere on return				22b	
23							23	
24	Contributions to def	ferred co	mpensation plans				24	
25	Employee benefit pr	rograms	chedule I)				25	
26 27	Excess exempt expe	enses (So	cneaule I)				26 27	
28	Other deductions (a	ttach sch	hedule J) 		SEE STATI	EMENT 2	27	687,552.
29	Total deductions	. Add lin	es 14 through 28 ncome before net operating loss deduction. Subtra	.		······	29	948,435.
30	Unrelated business	taxable ii	ncome before net operating loss deduction. Subtra	ct line 29) from line 13		30	-322,882.
31	Net operating loss d	leduction	(limited to the amount on line 30)				31	0.
32 22			ncome before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 f				32 33	-322,882. 1,000.
33 34			/ \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions.) able income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line				33	±,000•
							34	-322,882.
12370 02-24	1 LHA For Pa	perwork	Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	44				Form 990-T (2011)

13270315 756877 90477-TAX 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

Form 990-T (2011)	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660	Page
	ax Computation		
35 Organ	izations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation.		
	olled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here 🕨 🛄 See instructions and:		
a Enter	your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order):		
(1)	\$ (2) <u>\$</u> (3) <u>\$</u>		
b Enter	organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750)		
(2) Ad	dditional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000)		
c Incom	ie tax on the amount on line 34	> 35c	0
	Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 fro		
	Tax rate schedule or 🛛 Schedule D (Form 1041)	▶ 36	
	tax. See instructions		
	ative minimum tax		
	Add lines 37 and 38 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		0
	ax and Payments	······	
	In tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 40a		
-	credits (see instructions)		
	al business credit. Attach Form 3800 40c		
	for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)		
	credits. Add lines 40a through 40d	40e	
			. 0
41 Subtr 42 Other	act line 40e from line 39	16[(attach schedule) 42	
			0
	tax. Add lines 41 and 42	43	v
	ents: A 2010 overpayment credited to 2011		
	estimated tax payments		
	eposited with Form 8868		
	In organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)		
	p withholding (see instructions) 44e		
	for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941)		
procession of	credits and payments: Form 2439		
	Form 4136 Other Total 🕨 44g		
45 Total	payments. Add lines 44a through 44g		
	ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached 🕨 🛄		
47 Tax d	ue. If line 45 is less than the total of lines 43 and 46, enter amount owed	► 47	0
48 Overp	ayment. If line 45 is larger than the total of lines 43 and 46, enter amount overpaid	▶ 48	0
		Refunded 🕨 49	
Part V S	Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see ins	tructions)	
1 At any time	e during the 2011 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority	/ over a financial account	Yes No
	urities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file Form TD F 90-22.1, Repo	ort of Foreign Bank and	
Financial A	accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here ax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust?		X
2 During the tail If YES, see 1	x year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? Instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		. X
	mount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year > \$		
	A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation N/A		
	at beginning of year	6	
2 Purchases		hand a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
	or		
	section 263A costs	,	Yes N
	s (attach schedule)		
	lines 1 through 4b		
		i to the best of my knowledge and belief. i	t is true.
Sign ^{coi}	der penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and rect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any kno		
lere	PRESIDENT	May the IRS discuss	
	Signature of officer Date Title	the preparer shown b instructions)?	·
			Yes N
	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date	Check if PTIN	
Paid	MANNET 3/8/12	self- employed	1000
Preparer	MICHAEL J. YATES	P0070	and the second se
Use Only	Firm's name ► FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP	Firm's EIN ► 94–13	41042
and mult	1801 PAGE MILL ROAD		
	Firm's address PALO ALTO, CA 94304	Phone no. (650)84	
23711 02-24-12		Form	990-T (201
	45		
70315 7	756877 90477-TAX 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEU	M OF INNOVATI 90	0477-т

Form 990-T (2011) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

94-2864660

Page 3

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)(see instructions)

 $1. \ {\rm Description \ of \ property}$

(2)										
(3)										
(4)	2. Rent r	received or accrue	ed							
(a) From personal property (if the				nd personal proper	ty (if the percent	age	3(a	Deductions direct	ctly con	nected with the income (b) (attach schedule)
rent for personal property is m 10% but not more than 50	ore than		of rent for pe	ersonal property ex t is based on profit	ceeds 50% or it			columns 2(a)) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)		0 Tatal				0				
Total		0. Total				0.	(h) To	tal deductions.		
c) Total income. Add totals of columr nere and on page 1, Part I, line 6, colur						0.	Enter he	ere and on page 1, ne 6, column (B)	, ,	
Schedule E - Unrelated De				instructions)		0.	Part I, II			
			10 (366)				3. Dec	ductions directly c	connect	ted with or allocable
				2. Gross ind or allocable				to debt-fina	anced p	property
1. Description of debt	-financed propert	ty		financed		(a)	Straight (attac	line depreciation h schedule)		(b) Other deduction (attach schedule)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
4. Amount of average acquisition	5. Av	erage adjusted ba	asis	6. Column				ss income		8. Allocable deduct
debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	deb	of or allocable to ot-financed proper	rty	by colu	mn 5			ble (column :olumn 6)		(column 6 x total of co 3(a) and 3(b))
	(attach schedule)								
(1)					%					
					%	1				
(2)										
					%					
(3)										
(3)					%			and on page 1,		Enter here and on page
(3) (4)					%			7, column (A).		Enter here and on pag Part I, line 7, column
(3) (4) Totals					% %		Part I, line	7, column (A).	0.	
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions	included in co	lumn 8			% %		Part I, line	7, column (A).		Part I, line 7, column
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions	included in co	lumn 8	nd Rer	nts From C	% % ontrolled	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).		Part I, line 7, column
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr	included in co	iumn 8 yalties, ai	nd Rer	Its From Controlled O	% % ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	► Istruc	Part I, line 7, column
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	t Controlled O 3.	% % Ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	iumn 8 yalties, ai	nd Rer Exemp	ts From Controlled O 3.	% % ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	t Controlled O 3.	% % Ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr 1. Name of controlled organization (1)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	t Controlled O 3.	% % Ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	t Controlled O 3.	% % Ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	t Controlled O 3.	% % Ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	yalties, ar 2. yer identification	nd Rer Exemp	nts From C t Controlled O 3. related income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total ofs payment	Orga	Part I, line	7, column (A).	that is rolling	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organization	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	Jumn 8 yalties, an 2. ver identification number	nd Rer Exemp Net ur (loss) (s	nts From C t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total ofs payment	Orga pecified s made	Part I, line nizati 5. inc orgi	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organization	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an 2. ver identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	nts From C t Controlled O 3. related income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	S. incomparent of the second s	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatic 7. Taxable Income 8	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an 2. ver identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	column 9 trolling of	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Jonexempt Controlled Organizatio 7. Taxable Income 8 (1)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an 2. ver identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	column 9 trolling of	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio 7. Taxable Income 8 (1) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (5) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (5) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (5) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) Ionexempt Controlled Organizatio (5) (6) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an yer identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	column 9 trolling of	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Nonexempt Controlled Organization 7. Taxable Income 8 (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an yer identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	column 9 trolling of	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Nonexempt Controlled Organization 7. Taxable Income 8 (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an yer identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of s payment	Orga	column 9 trolling of	7, column (A).	that is rolling income	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Nonexempt Controlled Organization 7. Taxable Income 8 (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an yer identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of payment	. Part of in the con	column 9 rhrolling o columns 5	7, column (A).	that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the struc	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5 Deductions directly con with income in column 1 Add columns 6 and 11.
(3) (4) Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Ann 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Nonexempt Controlled Organization 7. Taxable Income 8 (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3) (1) (2) (3)	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 yalties, an yer identification number income (loss)	Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of payment	Orga pecified s made	column 9 rhrolling o columns 5	7, column (A).	that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the struc	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5 Deductions directly con with income in column 1
Totals Total dividends-received deductions Schedule F - Interest, Anr 1. Name of controlled organization (1) (2) (3) (4) Nonexempt Controlled Organization	included in co nuities, Ro Employ	lumn 8 by alties, and 2. yer identification number income (loss) ctions)	nd Ren Exemp Net ur (loss) (s	t Controlled O 3. rrelated income see instructions)	% % ontrolled rganizations 4 Total of payment	Orga pecified s made	column 9 columns 5 columns 5	7, column (A).	that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the structure that is structure to the struc	Part I, line 7, column tions) 6. Deductions dire connected with inc in column 5 Deductions directly con with income in column 1 Add columns 6 and 11. ter here and on page 1, P

94-2864660

Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) (1) (1) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (3) (4)<	Cohodula L. Evalaited Evanant Activity Income. Oth	A		
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) (1) (1) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (4)<	Totals	0.		0.
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) (1) (2) <		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) (1)	(4)			
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) (1)	(3)			
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected (attach schedule) 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)	(2)			
1. Description of income 2. Amount of income directly connected 4. Set-asides and set-asides	(1)			
	1. Description of income	2. Amount of income		

Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income

(see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals ►	0.	Ο.				0.
Schedule J - Advertisi	na Income (see	instructions)				

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) ►	0.	0.				0.

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in

columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5) Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).	hlic			Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)		0.	IUIIC			0.
Schedule K - Compensati	on of Officers,	Directors, and	d Trustees (see in	structions)		
1. Name			2. Title	3. Perce time devot busine	ted to To un	pensation attributable arelated business
(1)			$\overline{0}$	TA	%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part I	, line 14				🕨	0.
123731 02-24-12			47 47			Form 990-T (2011)
270315 756877 9045	/7-TAX	2011.050		I MUSEUM	OF INNOVA	гі 90477-т1

94-2864660

126,679.

STATEMENT

1

FOOTNOTES

NOL CARRYOVER FROM PRIOR YEARS

Public Disclosure Copy

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

48 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

STATEMENT(S) 1

FORM 990-T	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT	2

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DUES & MEMBERSHIP FEES & SERVICES JANITORIAL SECURITY MAINTENANCE ROYALTIES INSURANCE SUPPLIES TRAVEL ADVERTISING & PROMOTION SHIPPING MATERIALS RENT TELEPHONE UTILITIES EQUIPMENT	850. 37,780. 22,033. 31,383. 60,725. 268,421. 5,904. 7,257. 2,492. 269. 916. 19,568. 112,694. 8,439. 105,686. 3,135.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 28	687,552.

Public Disclosure Copy

13270315 756877 90477-TAX

49 STATEMENT(S) 2 2011.05060 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATI 90477-T1

TAXABLE	YEAR	California Exempt Organization		128941 12-15-11 FORM			
201	2011 Annual Information Return						
Calendar Yea	r 2011 or fi	scal year beginning month JULY day 1 year 2011 , and ending month JUNE	day 3	0 year 2012			
Corporation/O	organization na	ame California	corporation number				
THE TE	сн мп	SEUM OF INNOVATION	31588				
Address (suite			51500				
	. ,		-2864660				
City		State ZIP Code					
SAN JC)SE	CA 95113					
		Yes X No J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, I	has the organization	n			
		• Yes X No during the year: (1) participated in any p					
)(1)trust	-	ure,			
D Final Ret		Ves LX No or (3) made an election under R&TC Sec Surrendered (Withdrawn) or (3) made an election under R&TC Sec (relating to lobbying by public charities)?		• Yes X No			
-		organized Enter date: ● If "Yes," complete and attach form FTB 3					
	ccounting m			• Yes X No			
(1)	Cash	(2) X Accrual (3) Other If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from no					
	return filed?						
		(2) • 990(PF) (3) • Sch H (990) L. If organization is exempt under R&TC Se		is			
		for the subordinates/affiliates? • Yes X No exclusively religious, educational, or cha					
		ter. See instructions supported primarily (50% or more) by p check box. No filing fee is required.					
		parent's name? M Is the organization a Limited Liability Col					
,		N Did the organization file Form 100 or For					
I Did the d	organization	have any changes in its activities, governing report taxable income?		• X Yes 🗌 No			
		of incorporation, or bylaws that have D Is the organization under audit by the IR					
		o the Franchise Tax Board?	••••••	• Yes X No			
		art I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.					
ratti		ss sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8	• 1 4	,446,596.00			
		ss dues and assessments from members and affiliates	• 2	00			
	3 Gros	ss contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts receivedSTMT_1	• 3	21690550. ₀₀			
Receipts		al gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.					
and		s line must be completed. If the result is less than \$25,000, see General Instruction B		26137146.00			
Revenues	5 Cos	t of goods sold	00				
				900,000.00			
		al costs. Add line 5 and line 6 al gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4		25237146.00			
		al expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18		12753540.00			
Expenses		ess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8	• 10	12483606.00			
	11 Filin	g fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F	11	10.00			
Filing		al payments		00			
Fee		alties and Interest. See General Instruction J		00			
		tax. See General Instruction K ance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result	• <u>14</u> 15	10.00			
	Under pena	after use. And the first that have examined this return including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the b meet, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any kno	est of my knowledge				
Sign	it is true, co	prrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any kno	wiedge.				
Here		Date	• Tele	phone			
	Signature of officer	PRESIDENT					
	Preparer's	Mu thats Date 3/15/13 Check if self-employe					
.	Preparer's signature	self-employe		701936			
Paid	Firm's nam (or yours,	FRANK, RIMERMAN & COLLED SUIC		1341042			
Preparer's Use Only	if self- employed)	1801 PAGE MILL ROAD	• Tele				
y	and addres		(65	0)845-8100			
	May the F			No			
For Privacy I	Notice, get	form FTB 1131. 022 3651114	Fo	rm 199 C1 2011 Side 1			

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

94-2864660

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions.

		II. See Specific Life Instruction			
	1 Gross sales or receipts from all b				1 534,750.00
	2 Interest				2 277,275. ₀₀
	3 Dividends				3 00
Receipts	4 Gross rents				4 00
from	5 Gross royalties			•	5 00
Other	6 Gross amount received from sale	e of assets (See Instructions)	STA	TEMENT 2 \bullet	6 900,318. ₀₀
Sources	7 Other income		SEE STA	TEMENT 3 \bullet	7 2,734,253.00
	8 Total gross sales or receipts from		-		
	Enter here and on Side 1, Part I,	line 1			8 4,446,596. ₀₀
	9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and				9 00
	10 Disbursements to or for member	Ś			
_	11 Compensation of officers, directo				11 332,657. ₀₀
Expenses	12 Other salaries and wages				12 3,838,986. ₀₀
and	13 Interest				13 00 14 299,235.00
Disburse-	14 Taxes				
ments	15 Rents				15 1,252,766.00 16 1,172,313.00
	16 Depreciation and depletion (See	instructions)		■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	17 5,857,583.00
	17 Other Expenses and Disburseme				$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Schedu	18 Total expenses and disbursement In L Balance Sheets	Beginning of			of taxable year
Assets		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
		(~)	396,078.	(0)	• 1,698,024.
	ounts receivable		1,126,854.		• 2,051,971.
	es receivable		1/120/0010		•
	ries				•
	and state government obligations				•
	nents in other bonds				•
	nents in stock				•
	ge loans				•
9 Other ir	nvestments STMT 6		16,046,150.		• 14,942,491.
10 a Depr	eciable assets	37,441,367.		27,258,66	
	accumulated depreciation	(31709025.)	5,732,342.	(21905167	•) 5,353,498.
11 Land					•
12 Other a	ssets STMT 7		23,057,840.		• 34,482,123.
	ssets		46,359,264.		58,528,107.
Liabilities a	and net worth				
14 Accourt	its payable		682,100.		• 708,842.
	utions, gifts, or grants payable				•
	and notes payable				•
	ges payable				•
	abilities STMT 8		339,039.		332,841.
	stock or principle fund				•
	or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				•
	d earnings or income fund		45,338,125.		• 57,486,424.
	abilities and net worth		46,359,264.		58,528,107.
Schedu		per books with income per re		a than #05 000	
		lule if the amount on Schedule		s inan \$25,000	
	ome per books			and have been als been as a	
	income tax		7 Income recorded	-	-
	of capital losses over capital gains			is return	
	not recorded on books this	hice		a raturn not abarrad	
year	as recorded on books this year not			s return not charged	
	es recorded on books this year not			ome this year	
	ed in this return			and line 8	
6 Total.	a 1 through line 5	12,483,60	10 Net income per re	om line 6	12,483,606.
AUU IIII	e 1 through line 5			ט שוווו וווכ	1 12,403,000.

SYS_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	_TO_DATE	CURRENT_ACCUM_ DEPRECIATION
000025	Forklift	05 00	8,800 06/12 2,467 06/12	8,800	-	-	8,800
00026 00027	Autoclave Overhdcomp projector	05 00 05 00	1,595 06/12	2,467 1,595	-	-	2,467 1,595
00028	Air conditioner	05 00	6,450 06/12	6,450	-	-	6,450
00029	Sony 700 Video CameraM	05 00	1,849 06/11	1,849	-	-	1,849
00030	Phillips Prject Screen	05 00	1,270 06/11	1,270	-	-	1,270
00031 00032	Phillips Proj 3000LCD Security System INK	05 00 05 00	5,200 06/11 21,600 06/11	5,200 21,600	-	-	5,200 21,600
00033	Micro Centrifuge	05 00	1,723 12/04	1,723	-	-	1,723
000034	Lathe	05 00	1,800 06/12	1,800	-	-	1,800
000035	Lucent Voice Mail System	05 00	73,550 06/12	73,550	-	-	73,550
000036	Liquid CrystalDisolnk	05 00	7,572 09/05	7,572	-	-	7,572
)00037)00038	PanaboardINK FORE system ATM switch	05 00 05 00	1,306 06/11 47,981 09/05	1,306 47,981	-	-	1,306 47,981
000039	Large Format Plotter	05 00	6,407 06/12	6,407	-	-	6,407
000040	Trailer and Hitch	05 00	1,502 09/05	1,502	-	-	1,502
000041	Flat Bed Truck	05 00	3,500 12/04	3,500	-	-	3,500
000042	LCD projector	05 00	7,091 12/04	6,027	-	1,064	7,091
)00043)00044	Bar Scan Sytem 6	05 00 05 00	10,113 06/12 4,323 06/11	10,113 4,323	-	-	10,113 4,323
000045	Outreach Van-Judith Fritz	05 00	11,000 06/12	11,000	-	-	11,000
000046	Outreach Van-Discount Inkind	05 00	9,823 06/12	9,823	-	-	9,823
000047	Ford Exposition-John Cromwell Inkind	05 00	30,000 12/03	18,000	-	6,000	24,000
000048	3COM NETWORK/InfoLng	05 00	26,260 09/05	26,260	-	-	26,260
000049	2 HP color printers	05 00	13,077 02/06	13,077	-	-	13,077
)00050)00051	Zaisan Computer Diablo Printer	00 00 05 00	- 00/00 2,000 06/11	- 2,000	-	-	- 2,000
000052	3-COM NETWORK EQUIP	05 00	33,662 09/05	33,662	-	-	33,662
000053	Sun Wrkstn (INSYDE)	05 00	7,004 06/11	7,004	-		7,004
000054	MediaLab PowerMac	05 00	88,706 02/06	88,706	-	-	88,706
000055	Intelligent Instr	05 00	1,152 06/11	1,152	-	-	1,152
)00056)00057	Los Altos Networks ViewSonic Monitor	05 00 05 00	1,853 06/11 1,705 06/11	1,853 1,705	-	-	1,853 1,705
000058	Power Tower Pro 225(2)	05 00	6,776 06/11	6,776	-	-	6,776
000059	Image Scanning Equip	05 00	1,916 07/08	1,916	-	-	1,916
000060	Wireless CFL Connectn	05 00	3,441 06/11	3,441	-	-	3,441
000061	Identicrd System	05 00	5,970 06/11	5,970	-	-	5,970
000062	Server Equipment	05 00	8,679 06/12	8,679	-	-	8,679
)00063)00064	Network Equipment Pentium PCS(5)	05 00 05 00	4,936 09/05 6,001 06/11	4,936 6,001	-	-	4,936 6,001
00065	Unisys	05 00	89,650 12/05	89,650	-	-	89,650
000066	H/P	05 00	6,000 06/11	6,000	-	-	6,000
000067	Unisys	05 00	275,187 06/12	275,187	-	-	275,187
000068	H/P	05 00	9,600 06/11	9,600	-	-	9,600
)00069)00070	Micronet Optical Scan	05 00 05 00	2,062 06/11 2,059 06/12	2,062	-	-	2,062
00070	Hp Laser Jet Printer SynOptics Network EQ	05 00	2,059 06/12 4,840 06/12	2,059 4,840			2,059 4,840
000071	Jule Box Network Eq	05 00	1,231 06/12	1,231	-	-	1,231
000073	486 COm(Quadmation)	05 00	1,830 06/11	1,830	-	-	1,830
000074	Internet Server(Glb)	05 00	1,700 06/12	1,700	-	-	1,700
000075	Insyde Sparc 2 System	05 00	2,290 06/11	2,290	-	-	2,290
000076	CapellaL.PortsMaster	05 00	2,369 09/05	2,369	-	-	2,369
000077 000078	File Server Memory Power MAC	05 00 05 00	2,636 06/12 6,248 02/06	2,636 6,248	-	-	2,636 6,248
000079	power Mac-2	05 00	3,257 02/06	3,257	-	-	3,257
000080	Power Mac	05 00	1,539 02/06	1,513	-	-	1,513
000081	PowerBook(MacWH)	05 00	2,858 02/06	2,858	-	-	2,858
000082	Intelligent Instr 232 Port	05 00	1,201 06/12	1,201	-	-	1,201
00083	GESI Ex Drive Array	05 00	2,726 06/12	2,726	-	-	2,726
00084 00085	Power MAC(Mac WH) Power MAC(PC Connct)	05 00 05 00	5,483 06/12 2,879 02/06	5,483	-	-	5,483 2,447
00085	Tape Back up(Micro WH)	05 00	1,069 02/06	2,447 909			2,447
00087	Airsurfer(NECX)	05 00	5,275 06/11	5,275	-	-	5,275
00088	PCMALL Pwer MAC	05 00	2,592 12/04	2,203	-	389	2,592
00089	PCMALL Pwer MAC	05 00	5,075 12/04	4,314	-	761	5,075
00090	Power Mac- J. Fritz	05 00	3,191 12/04	2,713	-	479	3,191
00091 00092	Power Mac- Jfritx CDW Centers- 2 Sony Laptops	05 00 05 00	4,329 12/04 4,134 12/04	3,680 3,308	-	649 827	4,329 4,134
00092	CDW Centers- 2 Sony Laptops CDW Centers- 1 MAC	05 00	4,134 12/04 4,092 12/04	1,432	-	818	2,251
00094	SGI Flat Panels-Inkind	05 00	7,200 06/11	7,200	-	-	7,200
00095	CDW Computer Centers- COmpac Worksstations 12(MIS)	05 00	34,419-06/12	34,419	-		34,419
00096	CDW Cpmputer Centers- Compac Workstations 13 (Devel)	05 00	14,967 06/12	14,967	-	-	14,967
00097	SiteLic-Mac Draw Pro & Filmaker Pro	03 00	9,177 06/12	9,177	-	-	9,177
00098 00099	BlackBaud Devl Systm Adobe Software	03 00 03 00	11,020 06/12 136,433 06/12	11,020 136 433	-	-	11,020 136,433
)0099)0100	2b Technology	03 00	10,531 06/11	136,433 10,531	-	-	136,433
0100	Virus Defense Software	03 00	_ 2,728 06/12	2,728	-	-	2,728
0102	Volunteer Tracking	03 00	1,890 06/12	1,890	-	-	1,890
0103	On Technology	03 00	20,000 06/12	20,000	-	-	20,000
0104	Novell	03 00	42,420 06/12	42,420	-	-	42,420
00105	Microsoft Word 5.1	03 00	2,000 06/12	2,000	-	-	2,000
0106	Adobe Systems softw	03 00 03 00	7,149 06/12 8,702 06/12	7,149 8,702	-	-	7,149
00107 00108	HRIS System CozartCOn BlackBaud Devl Systm	03 00	8,702 06/12 9,653 06/12	8,702 9,653	-	-	8,702 9,653
0100	Net-IT Software-Ink	03 00	17,995 06/12	17,995	-	-	17,995
	Ultraseek Server Sft-Ink	03 00	17,240_06/12	17,240	-	-	17,240
00110							
	RealNetworks Sft- Ink	03 00	8,390 06/12	8,390	-	-	8,390
00110		03 00	8,390 06/12	8,390	-	-	8,390

	SSET	EST_LIFE	-	CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	CURRENT_YEAR _TO_DATE	DEPRECIATIO
	crosoft Word Site-Ink	03 00		06/12	378,636	-	-	378,6
	lobe Software- Inkind	03 00		06/12	125,371	-	-	125,
	ovell Software-Inkind	03 00	241,270		241,270	-	-	241,2
	etwork Associates- Inkind(VIrus Software) lobe Graphic Design Software	03 00 03 00	4,955 10,785		4,955 10,785	-	-	4,9 10,7
	acromedia Web Software	03 00	23,970		23,970	-	-	23,9
	. DesignOfficeSystem	05 00	4,000		4,000	-	-	4,0
	erman Miller Chairs	05 00	3,235		3,235	-	-	3,1
120 Spa	ace Design Wrkstn	05 00	5,690	06/11	5,690	-	-	5,0
	arpeting Creative Interiors	05 00	3,046		2,640	-	-	2,0
122 Sol		05 00	1,150		1,150	-	-	1,
	ax Drafting Tables	05 00	2,374		2,374	-	-	2,
	3X Equipment	05 00	11,903		11,903	-	-	11,9
	chnoland Equipment S A/V Equipment	05 00 05 00	7,888 113,168		7,888 113,168	-	-	7,8 113, ⁻
	CS Security System	05 00	11,127		11,127	-	-	11,
	illips	05 00	25,425		25,425	-	-	25,4
129 Phi	illips	05 00	9,642	06/11	9,642	-	-	9,0
130 Soi	ony	05 00	3,000	06/11	3,000	-	-	3,0
	illips	05 00	4,920		4,920	-	-	4,9
	S Robotics	05 00	95,551		95,551	-	-	95,
133 Su		05 00	150,000		150,000	-	-	150,0
	cent	05 00	350,000		350,000	-	-	350,0
	cific Bell	05 00	5,000		5,000	-	-	5,0
136 AP 137 SG		05 00	124,800 52,000		124,800	-	-	124,8
	touch	05 00 05 00	2,467		52,000 2,467			52,0 2,4
	lisys	05 00	91,099		91,099	-	-	,- 91,
	COM	05 00	137,630		137,630	-	-	137,
	y Networks	05 00	25,000		25,000	-	-	25,
42 H/F		05 00	160,572		160,572	-	-	160,
43 Cis	SCO	05 00	150,000		150,000	-	-	150,
44 He	ergo Computer Racks	05 00	29,340	06/12	29,340	-	-	29,
45 Pro	oxim	05 00	6,800	06/12	6,800	-	-	6,
	etwork Alliance	05 00	20,000		20,000	-	-	20
	ndem	05 00	81,842		81,842	-	-	81,
	illips	05 00		06/11	800	-	-	
	vimens PBx	05 00	335,000		335,000	-	-	335
	CS Security System	05 00	33,237		33,237	-	-	33
	estinghouse	05 00	29,000		29,000	-	-	29
52 VIN 53 Sei	entrol Controls	05 00 05 00	2,000 3,500		2,000 3,500	-	-	2.3
	deolam	05 00	2,000		2,000			2,
	ty of San Jose	05 00	144,000		144,000	-	-	144,
-	ace Design	05 00	3,245		3,245	-	-	3,
	ace Design	05 00	3,189		3,189	-	-	3,
58 Sci	ientific Art Studio	05 00	3,248	09/05	3,248	-	-	3,
159 En	vrio Waste Sys- Inkind	05 00	45,000	06/12	45,000	-	-	45,
	eraeus-Amersil, Inc	05 00	4,000		4,000	-	-	4,
	orida Robots-JPEG Robot	05 00	5,000		4,500	-	417	4
	ommunications Concepts Projector	05 00	5,034		5,034	-	-	5
	hool Techology Resouces Scope	05 00	3,248		3,248	-	-	3
	aroliona Biologocal Supply Autoclave	05 00	4,061		4,061	-	-	4
0	ilent Technologies De-fibulators -Inkind	05 00 05 00	8,820 17,000		8,820 17,000	-	-	8
	iisys iisys	05 00	57,724		57,724	-	-	17 57
68 SG		05 00	80,000		80,000			80
	deonics	05 00	4.000		4,000	-	-	4
	scrosoft	05 00	5,000		5,000	-	-	5
71 H/F		05 00	17,038		17,038	-	-	17
	son	05 00	1,280		1,280	-	-	1
73 IBN	M	05 00	162,000	06/12	162,000	-	-	162
74 H/F	P	05 00	25,109		25,109	-	-	25
	iisys	05 00	52,395		52,395	-	-	52
	illips	05 00	2,000		2,000	-	-	2
	illips	05 00		06/11	459	-	-	
	lisys	05 00	2,895		2,895	-	-	2
79 Sui		05 00	37,800 3,020		37,800	-	-	37
	bot Dog	05 00	12,183		3,020	-	-	3
	etwork Equipment p Top Computers	05 00 05 00	20,646	-	12,183 20,646	-	-	12 20
	ink Pads (2)	05 00	5,576		20,646	-	-	20
	C.com Video Monitor	05 00	32,000		32,000	-	-	32
	otibase MPEG Decoder	05 00	2,390		2,390	-	-	2
•	ompaq Computers	05 00	50,000		50,000	-	-	50
87 AI (Gonzales- 2 Lap tops	05 00	3,700	06/12	3,700	-	-	3
	y's Electronics- 8 Lap Tops	05 00	14,686		14,197	-	-	14
	cro Warehouse Network Equipment	05 00	11,041		11,041	-	-	11
	Linus System Server Box	05 00	5,531		5,531	-	-	5
	ata Connect 3 Servers	05 00	4,915		4,915	-	-	4
	DW Computer Center HP Net Server	05 00	6,779		6,779	-	-	6
	DW Computer Center HP Server- 2	05 00	15,977		15,977	-	-	15
	DW Computer Center 2 COmpaq Computers	05 00	5,943		5,943	-	-	5
	Business Store RoboticsDemo Computer	05 00	7,091		7,091	-	-	7
	DW Computer Center 7 Compac Computers	05 00 05 00	9,238 86.670		9,238 56,336	-	- 17,334	9
	Ompac Computers Cyberplace- Inkind ewlett Packard Computers &servers - Inkind	05 00	86,670 282,687		282,687	-		73 282
JU 1181	miett i acharu Computers aservers - Inkinu	00 00	202,087	03/00	202,087	-	-	282

	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	DEPRECIATION_ THIS_RUN	_TO_DATE	DEPRECIATION
	Sun Microsystems Servers-Inkind Sun Micosystems-Network Equipment	05 00 05 00	112,334 06/11 6,935 06/11	112,334 6,935	-	-	112,33 6,93
	Nortel Networks-Network Equipment Inkind	05 00	95,200 06/12	95,200	-	-	95,20
	IBM-Youth Computer Station Inkind	05 00	5,478 06/11	5,478	-	-	5,47
	Intel Network Equipment Pro Wireless	05 00	13,200 06/11	13,200	-	-	13,20
	Nortel Networks Data Center Equip INK	05 00	810,444 06/12	810,444	-	-	810,44
	IBM Think Pad System INK 2b Technologies	05 00 03 00	21,029 06/12 18,937 06/11	21,029 18,937	-	-	21,02 18,93
	Creative Lab	03 00	780 06/12	780	-	-	78
	Oracle Coorporation	03 00	50,000 06/12	50,000	-	-	50,00
	Space Designs	05 00	19,795 06/11	19,795	-	-	19,79
	Kusch Co.	05 00	20,178 06/11	20,178	-	-	20,17
	Lowenstein Design Link	05 00	11,021 09/05	11,021	-	-	11,02
	Cartage	05 00 05 00	18,038 09/05 12,841 09/05	18,038 12,841	-	-	18,03 12,84
	Office Products and Interiors	05 00	23,820 06/12	23,820	-	-	23,82
	IMAX SIgnature Film	03 00	1,023,574 06/12	1,023,574	-	-	1,023,57
000216	AST:Tech Museum Bld Imp	20 00	5,256,288 06/12	3,328,983	262,814	262,814	3,591,79
	General Construction	20 00	425,737 06/12	244,799	21,287	21,287	266,08
	New Venture Hall Imp	20 00	183,523 06/12	105,526	9,176	9,176	114,70
	New Venture Hall Imp Other Enhancements	20 00 20 00	19,901 06/12 29,684 06/12	10,448 17,068	995 1,484	995 1,484	11,44 18,55
	Other Enhancements	20 00	3,011 06/12	1,581	151	151	1,73
	Denka Space	20 00	20,272 06/12	11,656	1,014	1,014	12,67
	Denka Space	20 00	87 06/12	45	4	4	5
	Project Documentation	20 00	377 06/12	217	19	19	23
	Compressor Improvements	20 00	50,205 06/12	28,868	2,510	2,510	31,37
	Stone Carving	20 00	15,950 06/12	9,171	798	798	9,96
	Lobby Enhancements Lobby Enhancements	20 00 20 00	26,069 06/12 5,110 06/12	14,990 2,683	1,303 256	1,303 256	16,29 2,93
	Master Planning	20 00	7,925 06/12	2,683	256	256 396	2,93
	Master Planning	20 00	28,814 06/12	4,557	1,441	1,441	4,55
	Long Range Planning	20 00	42,376 06/12	22,247	2,119	2,119	24,36
	Facility Improvements	20 00	28,663 06/12	15,048	1,433	1,433	16,48
	IMAX improvements	20 00	8,507 06/12	4,466	425	425	4,89
	Floor Restoration	20 00	35,105 06/12	18,430	1,755	1,755	20,18
	Closure Projects IMAX Gate System	20 00 20 00	3,000 06/12 3,000 06/12	1,575 1,425	150 150	150 150	1,72 1,57
	Cookson Rolling Door	20 00	4,096 06/12	1,946	205	205	2,15
	Wood Floor Refinishing	20 00	28,750 06/12	13,656	1,438	1,438	15,09
	AST:McCABE Building Improvements	04 00	1,697,915 06/12	1,697,915	-	-	1,697,91
000240	Addition 3240.00	20 00	3,240 06/12	2,916	162	162	3,07
	Addition 3516.00	02 00	3,516 06/12	3,516	-	-	3,51
	Addition 7152.13	01 00	7,152 06/12	7,152	-	-	7,15
	Addition 54299.17	20 00 20 00	54,299 06/12	42,082	2,715 360	2,715 360	44,79
	Addition Storage Cabling Addition 40471.63	20 00	7,204 06/12 40,472 06/12	5,133 28,330	2,024	2,024	5,49 30,35
	Security System ADdition 3411.10	20 00	3,411 06/12	2,317	171	171	2,48
	Electrical Improvements 1875.92	20 00	1,876 06/12	1,274	94	94	1,36
000248	Cafe Tech Improvements	20 00	2,706 06/12	1,669	135	135	1,80
	Space Designs	20 00	24,233 06/11	13,227	-	1,111	14,33
	Space Designs	20 00	24,422 06/11	13,228	-	1,119	14,34
	Cable Tech	20 00	2,929 06/12	1,843	146	146	1,98
	ISCS Museum Project Improvements	20 00 20 00	10,233 06/11 3,031 06/12	5,884 1,895	- 152	469 152	6,35 2,04
	TRN:Cafe Bid Imp-Accm Dep.	04 00	157,029 06/12	157,029	152	152	157,02
	TRN: Store Bld Imp-Accm Dep.	04 00	87,760 06/12	87,760	-	-	87,76
	Store Shelving	20 00	3,856 06/12	2,426	193	193	2,61
000257	Audit Adjusment	20 00	(2,929) 06/12	(1,831)	(146)	(146)	(1,97
	General Construction	20 00	1,169,701 06/12	672,578	58,485	58,485	731,06
	Audit Adjusment 20	07 00	- 06/12	-	-	-	-
	McCabe Project Improvements	20 00	292,933 06/12	153,790	14,647	14,647	168,43
	IT Office Improvements Helix Office COnversion	20 00 20 00	56,543 06/12 12,868 06/12	29,685 6,756	2,827 643	2,827 643	32,51 7,39
	McCabe Project Improvements	20 00	10,433 06/12	4,956	522	522	5,47
	IT Office Improvements	20 00	447 06/12	212	22	22	23
00265	AST:746 Alameda Bld Imp. Accm Dep	00 00	- 00/00	-	-	-	-
	TRN: Bay Area SHelving	05 00	15,213 09/06	15,213	-	-	15,21
	TRN: Dust Collection System	05 00	9,825 09/06	9,825	-	-	9,82
	TRN: Foothill Mechanical Construction	05 00 05 00	4,300_09/06 244,092_09/06	4,300 244,092	-	-	4,30 244,09
	Micro Warehouse	05 00	7,233 09/06	7,233	-	-	244,09
	Alameda Building Improvements	04 00	16,343 09/06	16,343	-	-	16,34
	CDW Computer Center 7 Compac Computers	05 00	6,394 06/12	6,394	-	-	6,39
00274	Networked Preview	07 00	53,175 12/04	39,402	-	7,596	46,99
	Urban Wall	07 00	14,646 12/04	10,745	-	2,092	12,83
	Televideo Tower	07 00	61,870 12/04	45,444	-	8,839	54,28
	Who's Talking?/Online Chat	07 00	25,177 12/04	18,404	-	3,597	22,00
	Chat Connection Electronic Easel	07 00 07 00	298,904 12/04 89,492 12/04	220,825	-	42,701 12,785	263,52 79,00
	Cyberscreen	07 00	66,114, 12/04	49,106	-	9,445	58,55
	Electronic Conversations	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,90
	Conversations/Explosion Portal	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,90
	Whos Listening?/Email & Wireless Phones	07 00	14,857 12/04	10,903	-	2,122	13,02
	Video Stage	07 00	146,941 12/04	109,248	-	20,992	130,23
000285	Barcode Cards	07 00	28,750-12/04	21,084	-	4,107	25,19
	Video Editing	07 00	213,735 12/04	158,864	-	30,534	189,39
000286	5						
00286							

'S_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	CURRENT_YEAR _TO_DATE	DEPRECIATIO
0287	Photo	07 00	104,550 12/04	77,455	-	14,936	92,3
0288	Print Station	07 00	40,674 12/04	30,027	-	5,811	35,8
0289	Local Area Network	07 00	88,059 12/04	65,566	-	12,580	78,1
0290	Sound View & Print Station	07 00	91,559 12/04	67,711	-	13,080	80,7
)291)292	Animation	07 00 07 00	60,126 12/04 195,558 12/04	44,376 145,710	-	8,589 27,937	52,9 173,6
)292)293	Binary Basics	07 00	53,885 12/04	39,935		7,698	47,6
0294	Digital Studio Sign	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,9
0295	Truss	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,9
0296	Studio Network	07 00	163,947 12/04	122,481	-	23,421	145,9
0297	Fiber Optic Network	07 00	13,396 12/04	9,808	-	1,914	11,7
0298	Manhole Tent	07 00	15,670 12/04	11,513	-	2,239	13,7
0299	Cell Phone Switching	07 00	63,020 12/04	46,547	-	9,003	55,5
0300	Electric Messages	07 00	70,559 12/04	51,961	-	10,080	62,0
0301 0302	Telephone Switching Mural	07 00	29,470 12/04	21,623	-	4,210	25,8
J302 J303	Laser Signals Curiosity Counter	07 00 07 00	24,952 12/04 246,001 12/04	18,235 182,276	-	3,565 35,143	21,8 217,4
)304	Uses of Fiber Optic Cable	07 00	27,852 12/04	20,325	-	3,979	24,3
0305	Telephone Poles	07 00	17,476 12/04	12,868	-	2,497	15,3
306	Satellite	07 00	42,476 12/04	31,618	-	6,068	37,6
307	TV Truck- Send Live Video Via Satellite	07 00	64,754 12/04	47,368	-	9,251	56,6
308	Take Control Sign	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,9
309	Internet Demo	07 00	53,597 12/04	39,719	-	7,657	47,3
310	Telephone: screening your calls	07 00	24,952 12/04	18,235	-	3,565	21,8
0311	Privacy	07 00	12,476 12/04	9,118	-	1,782	10,9
312	Publish your page	07 00	76,279 12/04	56,491	-	10,897	67,3
313	Search and Sift	07 00	105,146 12/04	77,662	-	15,021	92,6
314	World Wide Web: filtering what your kids see	07 00	60,897 12/04 12,676 12/04	45,194	-	8,700	53,8
315 316	Television:deciding what your kids watch	07 00	12,676 12/04 117,546 12/04	9,268 87,920	-	1,811	11,0
316 317	Information Exposion Portal Bubble Intro Panels	07 00 07 00	117,546 12/04 49,905 12/04	87,920 36.471	-	16,792	104, 43,
317 318	Exploration Quotes	07 00	49,905 12/04 17,648 06/12	36,471 17,648	-	7,129	43, 17,
319	Explorers' Hands	07 00	110,879 06/12	110,879		-	110,
320	Teleoperated Robot	07 00	28,579 12/04	20,857	-	4,083	24,
321	Seeing Things in a New Light	07 00	42,859 06/11	42,859	-	-	42,
322	AV Entry Experience	07 00	47,237 06/12	47,237	-	-	47,
323	AV Entry Walls	07 00	33,543 06/12	33,543	-		33,
324	Video Prologues	07 00	97,675 06/11	97,675	-	-	97,
325	Exploration Chamber	07 00	8,824 06/12	8,824	-	-	8,
26	Crawl Tunnel	07 00	21,853 06/12	21,853	-	-	21,
327	Bay Area Plates	07 00	17,648 06/12	17,648	-	-	17,
328	Quake Watch	07 00	30,767 06/12	30,767	-	-	30,
329	Seismometers	07 00	59,514 06/12	59,514	-	-	59,
330	Quake Sensors	07 00	37,292 06/12	37,292	-	-	37,
331	Shake Platform	07 00	163,147 06/12	163,147	-	-	163,
332	Make it Shake it Computer	07 00	96,582 06/12	96,582	-	-	96,
333 334	Shake Lab Damaged Building Set	07 00 07 00	26,473 06/12 8,824 06/12	26,473 8,824	-	-	26, 8,
335	Diving into the Ocean	07 00	8,908 06/12	8,908			8, 8,
336	Beware the Bends	07 00	19,648 06/12	19,648	-		19,
337	Hard Suit Interactive	07 00	24,178 06/12	24,178			24,
338	Sphere vs. Cube	07 00	25,648 06/12	25,648	-	-	25,
339	Hard Suit Diorama	07 00	46,208 06/12	46,208	-	-	46,
340	Minisub Video	07 00	55,466 06/12	55,466	-		55,
841	Deep Flight	07 00	183,424 06/12	183,424	-	-	183,
342	Silent Diving	07 00	28,037 06/12	28,037	-	-	28,
343	Walking Submaring	07 00	8,824 06/11	8,824	-	-	8,
844	A pressing Concern	07 00	8,824 06/11	8,824	-	-	8,
45	Pressure Cuff	07 00	8,824 06/12	8,824	-	-	8
46	Ocean People	07 00	48,924 06/12	48,924	-	-	48,
847	Explore With a Real ROV	07 00	367,046 06/12	367,046	-	-	367,
48	Model ROV	07 00	49,564 06/11	49,564	-	-	49
849 850	MBARI Interactive	07 00	65,290 06/12 10,424 06/12	65,290 10,424	-	-	65, 10
50 51	ROving ROV's Explore The Sea FLoor	07 00 07 00	10,424 06/12 8,824 06/12	10,424 8,824	-	-	10 8
51 52	Robot Explorers	07 00	8,824 06/12	8,824	-	-	o, 8,
52 53	Self-reliant AUVs	07 00	8,824 06/12	8,824	-	-	8
54	Eye on the Earth	07 00	63,872 06/12	63,872	-	-	63,
55	Bay Area From Space	07 00	17,648 06/12	17,648	-	-	17,
56	Build A Satellite	07 00	22 493 06/12	22,493	-	-	22,
357	Eyes in the Skies	07 00	32,643 06/12	32,643	-	-	32,
58	One Small Step	07 00	17,648 06/12	17,648	-	-	17,
59	Are We Alone	07 00	35,767 06/12	35,767	-	-	35
50	Hubble Space Telescope Interactive	07 00	57,288 06/12	57,288	-	-	57
51	Hubble Gallery	07 00	17,648 06/11	17,648	-	-	17,
62	Earth Exit Wall	07 00	35,623 06/12	35,623	-	-	35,
53	Hubble Model	07 00	17,648 06/12	17,648	-	-	17,
64 65	Space Faces	07 00	19,553 06/12	19,553	-	-	19,
65 66	Jet Pack Chair Space Theater	07 00	72,096 06/12	72,096	-	-	72,
66 67	Space Theater	07 00 07 00	139,838 06/12 178,296 06/12	139,838	-	-	139,
67 68	Why Do i Need A Space Suit Research in Space	07 00	9,824 06/12	178,296 9,824	-	-	178, 9,
69	Space Technology	07 00	9,824 06/11 8,824 06/11	9,824 8,824	-	-	9,
70	Space Toolbox	07 00	8,824 06/11	8,824	-	-	o, 8,
	SPace Perspectives	07 00	57,458 06/12	57,458	-	-	57,
	·						17,
871 872	Instant Astronaut	07 00	17,801_06/12_	17.801	-	-	
71	Instant Astronaut Space Truss	07 00 07 00	17,801-06/12 24,911 06/12	17,801 24,911	-	-	24,

YS_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	_TO_DATE	CURRENT_ACCUM DEPRECIATION
00374	Star Curtain & Acoustic Lining	07 00	8,824 06/11	8,824	-	-	8,824
00375	Mission Center	07 00	26,267 06/11	26,267	-	-	26,267
00376	Your Weight on the Moon	07 00	17,648 06/12	17,648	-	-	17,648
00377 00378	Lunar Prospector Microscopic Martians	07 00 07 00	17,648 06/12 17,648 06/12	17,648 17,648	-	-	17,648 17,648
00379	VOyage to the Red Planet	07 00	18,093 06/12	18,093			18,093
00380	Remote Control Planetary ROver	07 00	37,272 06/12	37,272	-	-	37,272
00381	Lunar Freightlines	07 00	21,812 06/11	21,812	-		21,812
00382	Your Weight on Mars	07 00	27,648 06/12	27,648	-	-	27,648
00383	Planetary Base	07 00	82,408 06/12	82,408	-	-	82,408
00384	Planetary Landscape	07 00	41,840 06/12	41,840	-	-	41,840
00385	Gardening in Space	07 00	67,648 06/12	67,648	-	-	67,648
00386	Mars Navigator	07 00 07 00	20,148 06/11	20,148	-	-	20,148
00387 00388	Moonstruck Gadgets Bar	07 00	17,813 06/12 53,208 06/12	17,813 53,208	-	-	17,813 53,208
00389	Gallery Bench	07 00	8,824 06/12	8,824			8,824
00390	Postcards from the Edge	07 00	353,900 12/04	250,292	-	50,557	300,849
00391	Postcard Entrance	07 00	26,566 12/04	19,259	-	3,795	23,055
00392	Map to the Valley	07 00	29,162 12/04	21,207	-	4,166	25,373
00393	Laser Workbench 1	07 00	66,206 12/04	48,487	-	9,458	57,94
00394	Laser Workbench	07 00	70,974 12/04	52,063	-	10,139	62,202
00395	Sensor Workbench 1	07 00	42,184 12/04	30,636	-	6,026	36,662
00396	Sensor Workbench 2	07 00	42,124 12/04	30,591	-	6,018	36,609
00397	Circuits Workbench 1	07 00	66,545 12/04	48,741	-	9,506	58,248
00398	Circuits Workbench 2	07 00 07 00	42,124 12/04	30,591	-	6,018	36,609
00399 00400	Micro Bar Innovation Forum	07 00	331,567 12/04 143,604 12/04	247,288 106,540	-	47,367 20,515	294,655 127,055
00400	Pushing the Limits Structure	07 00	10,306 12/04	7,397	-	1,472	8,869
00401	WorkBench Tables	07 00	10,306 06/11	10,306	-	-	10,306
00403	Working Chips	07 00	531,812 12/04	398,194	-	75,973	474,167
00404	Postcard Entrance	07 00	20,612 12/04	14,794	-	2,945	17,739
00405	Sand to Wafer	07 00	38,612 12/04	28,294	-	5,516	33,810
00406	Chips at Home	07 00	29,836 06/11	29,836	-	-	29,836
00407	House Set	07 00	10,306 12/04	7,397	-	1,472	8,869
00408	Clean Room	07 00	3,636,390 06/12	3,636,390	-	-	3,636,390
00409	Air Shower	07 00	10,306 06/11	10,306	-	-	10,306
00410	Workers in the ROom	07 00	58,595 06/11	58,595	-	-	58,59
00411	Lockers	07 00	18,754 06/11	18,754	-	-	18,754
00412 00413	Static! Particle Counter	07 00 07 00	42,646 06/11 35,927 06/11	42,646 35,927	-	-	42,646 35,927
00413	Microchip Evolution	07 00	26,685 06/11	26,685			26,68
00415	Look Inside	07 00	33,355 06/11	33,355			33,355
00416	Secret Passageways	07 00	20,612 06/11	20,612	-	-	20,612
00417	Intelligent Car	07 00	119,544 06/11	119,544	-		119,544
00418	Clean Your Room	07 00	23,612 06/11	23,612	-	-	23,612
00419	Anatomy of a Water Pad	07 00	10,306 06/11	10,306	-	-	10,306
00420	Grey Room Fittings	07 00	243,070 06/11	243,070	-	-	243,070
00421	Furnace	07 00	14,820 06/11	14,820	-	-	14,820
00422	Stepper	07 00	20,612 06/11	20,612	-	-	20,612
00423	Etcher	07 00	25,126 06/11	25,126	-	-	25,120
00424 00425	Microchip Invention Microchip Design	07 00	24,239 06/11 39,375 06/11	24,239	-	-	24,239
00425 00426	The Shrinking Transistor	07 00 07 00	20,639 06/11	39,375 20,639	-	-	39,375 20,639
00420	Making Microchips	07 00	39,805 06/11	39,805			39,805
00428	Clean Room 2000	07 00	3,530,918 06/12	3,530,918	-	-	3,530,918
00429	Postcard Entrance	07 00	20,612 12/04	14,794	-	2,945	17,739
00430	Bike Design Studio	07 00	223,092 06/11	223,092	-	-	223,092
00431	Design a Rollarcoaster	07 00	110,451 06/12	110,451	-	-	110,451
00432	The Tech Cyclone	07 00	126,842 06/12	126,842	-	-	126,842
00433	3D scanner	07 00	176,694 06/12	176,694	-	-	176,694
0434	Rendering Basics	07 00	105,728 06/11	105,728	-	-	105,728
00435	FLying Bikes	07 00	106,320 06/11	106,320	-	-	106,320
)0436)0437	Cyberheads Printers	07 00 07 00	77,113 06/12 44,133 06/11	77,113 44,133	-	-	77,113 44,133
10437 10438	Printers Postcard Entrance	07 00	22,012 12/04	44,133 15,844	-	- 3,145	44,13, 18,989
0438	Artistic Robot	07 00	595,458 06/12	595,458	-	- 3,145	595,458
0440	Robot Design Basics	07 00	105,285 06/12	105,285	-	-	105,28
0441	Myth or Machine	07 00	55,011 06/11	55,011	-		55,01
0442	Robot Writer	07 00	28,152 06/11	28,152	-	-	28,152
0443	Co-Workers	07 00	62,362 06/11	62,362	-	-	62,36
0444	Robot Arena	07 00	36,749 12/04	26,787	-	5,250	32,03
0445	Materials Bar	07 00	247,791 06/11	247,791	-	-	247,79
0446	Images of Life	07 00	115,454 06/12	115,454	-	-	115,45
0447	Transformations	07 00	131,112 12/04	97,115	-	18,730	115,840
0448	Life Tech Sign	07 00	20,740 07/08	20,740	-	-	20,740
0449 0450	Getting Pounded	07 00	38,505 06/12 	38,505	-	-	38,50 32,70
0450 0451	Hockey Suit Body Enhancements	07 00	87,702 06/12	32,705 87,702	-	-	32,70 87,70
)451)452	Virtual Bobsled	07 00	327,410 06/12	327,410	-	-	327,41
0452	COmputer Choreography	07 00	98,518 06/11	98,518	-	-	98,51
0454	HPV Workbench	07 00	114,607 06/12	114,607	-	-	114,60
0455	On a roll	07 00	93,743 06/12	93,743	-	-	93,74
0456	HPV, The Real Thing	07 00	247,797 06/12	247,797	-	-	247,79
0457	Keyhole Surgery	07 00	68,270 06/12	68,270	-	-	68,27
0458	Replaceable You	07 00	150,770 06/11	150,770	-	-	150,770
0459	Donations Please	07 00	21,108-06/11	21,108	-	-	21,108
10460	Light Knife	07 00	41,626 07/08	41,626	-	-	41,620
0460							
0460							

The Tech Museum of Innovation EIN: 94-2864660

			÷ .	2		
FYE	6/30/	2	01	2		

'S_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	PRIOR_ACCUM_ DEPRECIATION	DEPRECIATION_ THIS_RUN	CURRENT_YEAR _TO_DATE	CURRENT_ACCI DEPRECIATIO
0461	Sneak a Peak	07 00	24,713 07/08	24,713	-	-	24,
0462 0463	Cutting Edge	07 00 07 00	20,904 07/08	20,904 96,602	-	-	20, 96,
0463 0464	Life Tech Theatre TOugh Choices	07 00	96,602 06/12 27,613 06/11	27,613	-	-	96, 27,
0465	Drug Delivery	07 00	20,505 06/11	20,505	-	-	20,
0466	Drug Design	07 00	94,016 07/08	94,016	-	-	94,
0467	Supergraphic Wall	07 00	10,253 07/08	10,253	-	-	10,
0468 0469	Visible HUman	07 00 07 00	117,419 06/12	117,419	-	-	117,
0469 0470	Spinning Image An Inside Perspective	07 00	56,010 06/12 244,135 06/11	56,010 244,135	-	-	56, 244,
0471	Thermocamera	07 00	106,207 06/12	106,207	-	-	106,
0472	Sensing With SOund	07 00	397,004 06/12	397,004	-	-	397,
0473	Ultrasound Yourself	07 00	150,958 07/08	150,958	-	-	150,
0474 0475	Ultrasoudn Baby Album In the Beginning	07 00 07 00	23,193 06/12 11,753 06/12	23,193 11,753	-	-	23, 11,
0475 0476	Imaging Entrance Screens	07 00	10,253 06/12	10,253	-	-	10,
0477	We Come From DNA	07 00	54,086 06/11	54,086	-	-	54,
0478	DNA Spiral of Life	07 00	20,505 12/04	15,032	-	2,929	17,
0479	The Human Geonome	07 00	25,180 12/04	18,538	-	3,597	22,
0480 0481	How Much DO we Share?	07 00 07 00	41,010 12/04 30,310 12/04	30,063 22,386	-	5,859 4,330	35, 26,
0481	How Unique Are You Where do we leave our DNa FIngerprints	07 00	59,923 12/04	44,595	-	4,330 8,560	20, 53,
0483	Scene of the Crime	07 00	31,588 12/04	23,170	-	4,513	27,
0484	Examining The Evidence	07 00	80,734 12/04	59,652	-	11,533	71,
0485	Weighing the Evidence	07 00	46,510 12/04	34,509	-	6,644	41,
0486	A Simulated Genetic Testing Lab	07 00	258,572 12/04	192,166	-	36,939	229,
0487 0488	Would you Choose Genetic testing?	07 00	42,405 12/04 50,313 12/04	31,109	-	6,058 7 188	37,
488 489	Biotech in the Movies Biotech Garden and Zoo	07 00 07 00	50,313 12/04 62,486 12/04	37,355 45,823	-	7,188 8,927	44, 54,
489	Why do BioEngineering	07 00	56,805 12/04	45,823	-	8,115	54 49
491	BloEngineering:To Learn More About Ourselves	07 00	34,455 12/04	25,494	-	4,922	30
492	Can We Build Another You?	07 00	20,505 12/04	15,032	-	2,929	17
193	Gene Therapy	07 00	16,778 12/04	12,410	-	2,397	14
494	Changing Genes: How Far Would You Go?	07 00	22,212 12/04	16,485	-	3,173	19
495 496	Center of the Edge Imigination Playground	07 00 07 00	47,770 06/11 701,979 06/11	47,770 701,979	-	-	47 701
496 497	Cyber Place	07 00	396,231 06/11	396,231	-	-	396
198	Wedge	07 00	4,196 12/04	1,798	-	599	2
99	Spirit of American Innovation	07 00	602,233 06/12	602,233	-	-	602
00	CT Xilinx Train	07 00	25,000 12/04	25,000	-	-	25
501	CT THunder Trike	07 00	1,789 12/04	1,789	-	-	1
502	CT Mars Rover	07 00	6,611 12/04	6,611	-	-	6
503 504	CT Pontoon Boat CT Robotics	07 00 07 00	2,367 12/04 447,965 12/04	2,367 447,965	-	-	2 447
505	CT Imaginitve Chip	07 00	144,799 12/04	144,799	-	-	144
506	CT Airpot Rhoades	07 00	8,991 06/12	8,991	-	-	8
507	CT Virtual World	07 00	48,359 06/12	48,359	-	-	48
508	Prototype Inkind	07 00	1,007,458 06/12	1,007,458	-	-	1,007
523	Robot Knife and Table	07 00	125,000 11/03	-	-	-	40
524 530	Video Wall ADDCASY System	07 00 03 00	196,000 12/04 21,602 06/11	21,000 21,602	-	28,000	49 21
535 535	Carpet Upper and Lower level	20 00	26,842 06/12	10,401	- 1,342	- 1,342	11
536	Imagination Playground - 2003 Remodel	07 00	30,706 06/11	30,340		-	30
37	HP Designjet 800PS 42" Printer	05 00	7,288 02/06	2,915	-	243	3
38	American Fundware Software	03 00	16,508 06/11	16,508	-	-	16
539	Adobe Systems	03 00	14,346 06/12	14,346	-	-	14
540	Applied Bio Systems - DNA Sequencer	05 00	3,948 06/12	3,948	-	-	3
541 542	Joe Frbris - Segway Genentech - 30 L Fermenter	05 00 05 00	4,000 06/12 30,205 06/12	4,000 30,205	-	-	4
42 43	Hewlett Packard - Stage Lights	05 00	50,000 06/11	50,000			50
44	Network Appliance - Disk Drier/Hardware	05 00	336,403 06/11	336,403	-	-	330
45	Sony Projectors	05 00	6,800 06/12	6,800	-	-	e
46	Sun Microsystems - Equipment	05 00	24,825 12/04	-	-	4,965	4
47	Replace Fabrics	05 00	6,302 06/12	6,302	-	-	6
48	5 HP CPQ PCs	05 00	3,596 06/12	3,596	-	-	3
49 50	20 - Exhibit Development (201) 21 - Exhibit Design Consultants (202)	05 00 05 00	37,887 06/12 6,248 06/12	37,255 6,143	-	-	37 6
50 51	22 - Evaluation (203)	05 00	23,288 06/12	23,288	-	-	23
52	30 - Prototyping (301)	05 00	41,848 06/12	41,848	-	-	41
53	31 - Graphic Design (302)	05 00	- 06/12	-	-	-	
55	32 - Lighting Design (303)	05 00	- 06/12	-	-	-	
56	33 - Workshop/Label Writing/Editing (304)	05 00	21,648 06/12	21,648	-	-	21
57 59	34 - AV/MM Development & Production (305)	05 00	217,299 06/12 4,508 06/12	217,299	-	-	217
58 59	35 - Language Translation (306) 36 - Audio Wands (?)	05 00 05 00	- 06/12	4,508	-	-	4
60	40 - Artifact/Image Acquisition (401)	05 00	8,250 06/12	8,250	-	-	8
61	41 - Equipment (402)	05 00	166,822 06/12	166,822	-	-	166
62	42 - General Contracting (403)	05 00	35,531 06/12	35,531	-	-	35
63	43 - Graphic Production & Installation (404)	05 00	20,967 06/12	20,967	-	-	20
64	44 - Fabrication (405)	05 00	164,737 06/12	164,737	-	-	164
65 66	45 - Exhibit Installation/Takedown (406)	05 00	11,829 06/12	11,829	-	-	11
66 67	48 - Flooring (409) 81- Travel (pop-operating travel staff/consultants (902)	05 00 05 00	15,533 06/12 5,691 06/12	15,533 5,691	-	-	15
67 68	81- Travel (non-operating travel staff/consultants (902)82 - Misc. Supplies (including post-opening lab suplies, etc.) (903)	05 00	5,691 06/12 140,996 06/12	5,691 138,646	-	-	5 138
69	100 - Labor and Fringe Capitalized - Genetics	05 00	572,251 06/12	572,251	-	-	572
570	60 - Remediation	05 00	200_06/12	200	-	-	512
	85 - Programs	05 00	1,938 06/12	1,938	-	-	1
571							

S_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE	ACQUIRED_VALUE CURR_THRU	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	CURRENT_YEAR _TO_DATE	DEPRECIATION
0574	Various - No coding plus prior 2002	05 00	33,403 06/12	32,846	-	-	32,8
0575	20 - Exhibit Development (201) - Workbenches	05 00	40,212 06/12	40,212	-	-	40,2
0576	21- Exhibit Design Consultants (202) - Workbenches	05 00	14,613 06/12	14,613	-	-	14,6
0577 0578	22-Evaluation (203) - Workbenches 30- Prototyping (301) - Workbenches	05 00 05 00	6,058 06/12 1,907 06/12	6,058 1,907	-		6,0 1,9
0579	31 - Graphic Design (302) - Workbenches	05 00	- 06/12	1,907			1,9
0580	48 - Flooring	05 00	1,843 06/12	1,843	_	-	1,8
0581	33 - Workshop/Label Writing/Editing (304) - Workbenches	05 00	3,562 06/12	3,562	-	-	3,5
0582	34 - AV/MM Development & Production (305) - Workbenches	05 00	66,889 06/12	66,889	-	-	66,8
0583	35 Language Translation (306) - Workbenches	05 00	1,163 06/12	1,163	-	-	1,1
0584	40 - Artifact/Image Aquisition (401) - Workbenches	05 00	2,026 06/12	2,026	-	-	2,0
0585	41 - Equipment (402) - Workbenches	05 00	41,543 06/12	41,543	-	-	41,5
0586	42 - General Contracting (403) - Workbenches	05 00	3,022 06/12	3,022	-	-	3,0
0587	43 - Graphic Production & Installation (404) - Workbenches	05 00	10,529 06/12	10,529	-	-	10,5
0588	44 - Fabrication (405) - Workbenches	05 00	35,668 06/12	35,668	-	-	35,6
)589)590	45 - Installation / Takedown (406) - Workbenches 52 - Exhibit removal	05 00 05 00	1,671 06/12 2,019 06/12	1,671 2,019	-	-	1,6 2,0
)590)591	80 - Other Consultants	05 00	25,650 06/12	25,650			2,0
0592	81 - Travel (non-operating travel staff/consultants) (902) - Workbenches	05 00	2,413 06/12	2,413			2,4
593	82 - Misc. Supplies (including post-opening lab supplies,etc.	05 00	369 06/12	369	-	-	3
594	83 - Unallocated (reserve, not contingency)	05 00	6,227 06/12	6,227	-	-	6,2
595	Imax Dome Lens	05 00	27,063 06/12	27,063	-	-	27,0
598	6 Projection displays	05 00	22,192 06/12	22,192	-	-	22,1
)599	6 HP PC's	05 00	4,249 06/12	4,249	-	-	4,2
0600	Superstore Autoloader	05 00	3,447 06/11	3,447	-	-	3,4
0603	Custom Kiosk 17" non-touch monitor	05 00	5,808 09/05	387	-	871	1,2
0604	"Old Internet" never capitalized	05 00	47,541 06/11	47,541	-	-	47,5
606	Remediation - Museum Lobby	20 00	11,059 06/12	3,732	553	553	4,2
607	4 X Sony Projectors - Life Tech Area	05 00	14,825 09/05	988	-	2,224	3,2
609	52- Genetics BFI Browning	05 00	766 06/12	766	-	-	7
610	90 - Genetics Stanford University	05 00	90,735 06/12	90,735	-	-	90,7
511 512	Internet Exhibit	05 00	1,700,430 06/11	1,700,430	-	-	1,700,4
612 613	Software - Adobe Systems	03 00 05 00	22,240 06/12	22,240 36,229	-	-	22,2 36,2
513 514	Monitors and Computers(Elo Touch Systems) Computers and Monitors - Hewlett Packard	05 00	36,229 06/12 153,153 06/12	36,229 153,153	-	-	36,2 153,1
514 515	Software - Macromedia	03 00	15,994 06/12	15,994	-	-	153,1
516	8 BPS Switches Nortel Networks Corp	05 00	31,960 06/11	31,960			31,9
517	RFID Readers and software - Hitachi America	03 00	156,130 06/12	156,130	-	-	156,1
518	Pro/Engineer 5 year lease - Parametric Tech Corp	05 00	10,000 06/11	10,000	-	-	10,0
519	Spam Filter - Propel Software	03 00	6,240 06/11	6,240	-	-	6,2
20	Projectors, monitors, disk players - Silicon Graphics	05 00	95,000 06/11	95,000	-		95,0
21	26 SGI 02 Systems - Silicon Graphics	05 00	10,000 06/12	10,000	-	-	10,0
523	Battery replacement - Data center	05 00	5,986 06/12	5,986	-	-	5,9
525	456 Park Avenue building - Electrical	05 00	5,450 06/12	5,450	-	-	5,4
626	Hitachi - Tech Tags	05 00	16,238 06/11	16,238	-	-	16,2
628	Projectors - Unitek	05 00	3,237 06/11	3,237	-	-	3,2
529	Internet April 05	05 00	4,119 06/12	4,119	-	-	4,1
630	Internet Capitalized May 05	05 00	1,120 06/12	1,120	-	-	1,1
31	Baleigh Saw	05 00	3,495 06/11	3,437	-	58	3,4
532	Head Scanner - MU Chip Reader	05 00	3,248 06/12	3,248	-	-	3,2
533 505	Cyscan and Decimate Software	05 00	17,069 06/12	17,069	-	-	17,0
35	Concession Stand	05 00	22,736 06/12	22,736	-	-	22,7
636 637	Calpine Exhibit	05 00	18,277 06/12	18,277	-	-	18,2 17,9
37 38	Imax - 1 ARM, 150-MIN QTRU Upgrade Adobe creative Suite for Mac users	05 00 03 00	17,908 06/12 19,656 06/12	17,908 19,656	-	-	17,3
38 39	Adobe Software	03 00	14,859 06/12	14,859			14,8
40	Apple Computer, Inc. Computers and Insight Cameras	05 00	40,365 06/12	40,365			40,3
41	IBM Corporation - Equipment	05 00	36,729 06/12	36,729			36,7
42	LG Phillips LCD Inc 42" LCD TV	05 00	5,000 06/12	5.000	-	-	5.0
43	Imax Arm - upgrade	05 00	997 06/12	997	-	-	
14	20 FT Umbilical Terminated w/IGUS Triflex for P 150 E	05 00	3,503 06/11	3,036	-	467	3,
45	New Idea House	05 00	57,660 06/11	49,972	-	7,688	57,
46	Projector	05 00	3,885 06/12	3,885	-	-	3,
48	Projector	05 00	3,885 06/12	3,885	-	-	3,
19	View from Space	05 00	79,344 06/12	79,344	-	-	79,
50	Projector	05 00	4,064 06/12	3,929	135	135	4,
51	Green By Design	05 00	707,976 06/12	672,577	35,399	35,399	707,
2	Tech Awards Showcase	05 00	26,706 06/12	24,480	2,225	2,225	26,
53	Solid Works Software	03 00	9,633 06/12	9,633	-	-	9,1
54	Segway Segway Vehcile	05 00 05 00	8,119 05/10	3,653	-	1,353	5, 2,
55 56	Segway Vehcile Segway Vehcile	05 00	4,942 05/10 4,942 05/10	1,977 1,977	-	824 824	2,
57	Segway vencie MS Software	03 00	300,534 06/12	300,534	-	- 024	2,: 300,:
58	Cisco Equipment	03 00	45,315_06/12	44,056	-	-	, 300, 44,
59	LED Lights	07 00	18,000 06/12	12,643	2,571	2,571	15,
50	Stantions - Retracta-Belt VS1	05 00	5,959 06/12	4,470	1,192	1,192	5,
51	Boca Ticket Printers	05 00		6,282	1,675	1,675	7,
52	Bar Code Readers	05 00	41,546 06/12	31,160	8,309	8,309	39,
63	Bar Code Hand Readers	05 00	23,476 06/12	17,607	4,695	4,695	22,
64	Apple Computers	05 00	18,694 06/12	13,709	3,739	3,739	17,
65	Lighting Upgrade	05 00	2,143 06/12	1,429	429	429	1,
66	Lighting Upgrade	05 00	37,492 06/12	24,995	7,498	7,498	32,
67	APPLE MP 2X QC 2.8 320GB 2GB SD	03 00	3,227 06/12	3,227	-	-	3,
~~	3 VPCLX155 SONY, PROJECTOR	03 00	10,021 06/12	10,021	-	-	10,0
58	Med Tech-The Tech Virtual Test Zone	05 00	12,389 06/12	7,846	2,478	2,478	10,3
69							-
68 69 71	6 Hand Dryers	05 00	8,394 06/12	5,456	1,679	1,679	7,*
69		05 00 05 00	8,394-06/12 8,330 06/12	5,456 4,998	1,679 1,666	1,679 1,666	6,0

The Tech Museum of Innovation EIN: 94-2864660

FYE 6/30/2012

									CURRENT_ACCUM_
SYS_NO	ASSET	EST_LIFE		CURR_TH	hru i	DEPRECIATION	THIS_RUN	_TO_DATE	DEPRECIATION
000674	2 Segways used by museum only	05 00		06/12		3,417	1,000	1,000	4,417
000675	Ultrasound	07 00	19,000			8,369	2,714	2,714	11,083
000676	MiniScan (Scanners)	05 00		06/12		4,275	1,466	1,466	5,741
000677	5 HP SB DX2400 2200 80GB	05 00		06/12		2,788	956	956	3,744
000678	Cursor Controls Optical Trackball, Panel Mounted	05 00		06/12		1,468	503	503	1,972
000679	Security Camera System Repair & Upgrade	05 00	25,652			14,536	5,130	5,130	19,667
000680	SONY 3500 LM XGA PROJECTOR	05 00		06/12		3,233	1,176	1,176	4,408
000681	Underwater Camera/Rover	05 00		02/12		3,302	825	825	4,127
000682	SONY 3500 LM XGA PROJECTOR	05 00		06/12		2,644	1,175	1,175	3,819
000683	Open Source Gallery	05 00	312,453			187,472	62,491	62,491	249,962
000684	Tech Awards Exhibit	05 00	641,399	06/12		235,180	128,280	128,280	363,459
000685	Storevault S550	05 00	18,543			8,962	3,709	3,709	12,671
000686	Tech Challenge Experience Gallery	05 00	211,690	06/12		42,338	42,338	42,338	84,676
000687	Blackbaud Web Purchasing System	05 00	4,140	06/12		828	828	828	1,656
000688	Intel Clean Room Exhibit	05 00	216,116	06/12		32,417	43,223	43,223	75,640
000689	Spirit of Silicon Valley Exhibit	05 00	499,709	06/12		74,956	99,942	99,942	174,898
000690	Art Film & Music Exhibit	05 00	405,617	06/12		60,843	81,123	81,123	141,966
000691	Ticket Kiosk	05 00	7,428	06/12		1,114	1,486	1,486	2,600
000692	Network Rebuild	05 00	488,985	06/12		24,449	97,797	97,797	122,246
000693	Panduit Donated Equip Racks for Data Ctr	07 00	18,013	06/12		643	2,573	2,573	3,217
000694	Spirit of SV Floor Plans and Exhibit Cases	05 00	17,422	06/12		1,742	3,484	3,484	5,227
000695	Group Delphi for Spirit of SV	05 00	10,782	06/12		1,617	2,156	2,156	3,774
000696	Liquid Galaxy	05 00	70,000	06/12		11,667	14,000	14,000	25,667
000697	Drapery for Museum	05 00	15,086	06/12			2,514	2,514	2,514
000698	Projector and Lens	06 00	32,621			-	1,359	1,359	1,359
000699	Spirit of Silicon Valley Exhibit	05 00	422,912			-	21,526	21,526	21,526
000700	Troxell Switcher, Octo-Value	05 00		06/12			60	60	60
000701	Electric Car for Green Garage Exhibit	05 00	25,000			-		-	-
000702	Infrared camera for exhibits	05 00	6,000						
000703	Disaster Capsule "Noah"	05 00		07/12			83	83	83
000704	Robot system w/ spare parts and manual	05 00	10,500				1,750	1,750	1,750
000705	Digital Media Suite	05 00	137,782				16,075	16,075	16,075
000706	Software upgrade for Windows Office	03 00	67,082				18,634	18,634	18,634
000707	Donation of Nexsan E18 w/ 9 3TB drives	05 00	31,993				533	533	533
000708	ROV Submersible w/ Camera	05 00		06/12			562	562	562
000709	Marilyn Pratt Bar Stools	05 00		06/12			1,300	1,418	1,418
000710	120" Stewart Films Screen for Galleries	05 00		06/12			697	760	760
000710	Table for Galleries made by John Sitko	05 00		06/12			1,558	1,700	1,700
000712	SVI 2 Sound System	05 00	35,464				1,773	1,773	1,773
000712	Innovation & Play Gallery	05 00	15,299				2,040	2,040	2,040
000713	Tech Test Zone	05 00	76,981				10,264	10,264	10,264
000714	Speakers, VR 62	05 00		07/12		-	10,264	10,264	10,264
000715	Acer computers-Guest Svcs	05 00	12,647			-	211	211	211
000716	Acer computers-GUESI SVCS	03 00	12,647	07/12		-	211	211	211

Public Disclosure Copy

FORM 199 GROSS AMOUN	T FROM SALE O	F ASSETS		S	TATEMENT	2
DESCRIPTION	DA ACQU	TE IRED	DATE SOLD		THOD UIRED	
SALES FROM MERRILL LYNCH #04322	VARI	OUS VZ	RIOUS	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEPREC		PENSE SALE	GROSS SALES PR	ICE
	900,000.		0.	0.	900,3	18.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PAGE 2, LN 6	900,000.		0.	0.	900,3	18.
FORM 199	OTHER INCOME			S	TATEMENT	3
DESCRIPTION					AMOUNT	
ADMISSIONS AND FEES STORE REVENUE IMAX TICKET SALES FACILITY RENTAL VISITORS SERVICES					1,154,9 185,6 625,5 377,4 390,6	54. 53. 26.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE	: 7				2,734,2	53.

Public Disclosure Copy

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

FORM 199 COMPENSATI	ON OF OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 4
NAME AND ADDRESS		TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
TIM RITCHIE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		PRESIDENT 40.00	206,049.
ANN BOWERS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		BOARD CHAIR 4.00	0.
EDWARD CANNIZZARO 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		BOARD TREASURER 2.00	0.
DANIEL WARMENHOVEN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		BOARD VICE CHAIR 2.00	0.
ROGER QUINLAN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		BOARD SECRETARY 1.00	0.
MANNY BARBARA 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
HARRY BLOUNT 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
SALLY BOURGOIN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		DIRECTOR 2.00	0.
CHUCK BOYNTON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
TERESA BRIGGS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113		DIRECTOR 0.40	0.
BLAIR CHRISTIE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	Ρι	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
	Disc	losure	
	C	ору	
			STATEMENT(S) 4

STATEM	IENT (S) 4

DAVID CRAWFORD 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JAMES DEICHEN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.50	0.
CHRISTOPHER DIGIORGIO 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
JOSEPH FABRIS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
JEFF FERRIER 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
ROBERT GRI MM 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 3.40	0.
MICHAEL HACKWORTH 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 20.00	0.
WILLIAM HEIL 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
GERALD HELD 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.
DAVE HOUSE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JOE KAVA 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
KATHY KIMBALL 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	PUDIRECTOR 0.50	0.
	Disclosure	
	Сору	

DIRECTOR

0.50

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

DAVID CORTESE

201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113

0.

c	m א m च	MENTO	(a)	4
S	T.A.I.F	MENT	(S)	- 4

201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	0.50	
DAN'L LEWIN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
BILL MAY 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
SMITH MCKEITHEN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
JAMI NACHTSHEIM 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.20	0
OMKARAM NALAMASU 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
STUART PANN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
DANIEL PEREZ 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.00	0
FRANK QUATTRONE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0
PETER RELAN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0
TINA SEELIG 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0
JUDY SWANSON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.30	0
JIM VANIDES 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0
	Disclosure	

Сору

DIRECTOR

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

RANDY KREZIN

0.

٠

•

٠

•

.

•

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-2864660
JOHN VITALIE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
KENNETH WASHINGTON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
STEVE YOUNG 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
NARESH KAPAHI 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	CFO 40.00	126,608.
PETER FREISS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	FORMER PRESIDENT 40.00	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11		332,657.
FORM 199 OTHER	EXPENSES	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
TECH AWARDS FEES AND SERVICES OTHER EXPENSES RETIREMENT OF EXHIBITS DIRECT EXPENSES OF FUNDRAISING EVENTS OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING FEES INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OFFICE EXPENSES ROYALTIES TRAVEL ALL OTHER EXPENSES		722,986. 682,422. 380,197. 352,224. 994,586. 229,401. 12,397. 120,225. 60,185. 446,215. 546,855. 561,558. 286,148. 168,209. 293,975.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE	ıblic	5,857,583.
Disc	losure	
C	ору	STATEMENT(S) 4, 5

FORM 199	OTHER INVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION		BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
EQUITY FUNDS VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS & PART CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	NERSHIPS	12,096,782. 925,104. 3,024,264.	11,486,557. 910,041. 2,545,893.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE	L, LINE 9	16,046,150.	14,942,491.
FORM 199	OTHER ASSETS		STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION		BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABL PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRE CITY OF SAN JOSE LEASE		1,419,506. 205,772. 21,432,562.	12,864,356. 303,250. 21,314,517.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE	L, LINE 12	23,057,840.	34,482,123.
FORM 199	OTHER LIABILITIES		STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION		BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
DEFERRED REVENUE		339,039.	332,841.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE	L, LINE 18	339,039.	332,841.

Public Disclosure Copy

= =

TAXABLE YEAR	California Exempt Organization
2011	Business Income Tax Return

128961	07-17-12

FORM 109

Calendar Ve	oar 20	11 or fiscal year beginning month $$ JUL day $$ 1 $$ year 2011 , and ending month $$ JUN day $$	3.0	VE	ear 2012 .
A First Ret					
	um	of R&TC Section 23712?			31588
Corporation	/Orga		FEIN		<u> </u>
oorporation	, or go				
THE T	ECI	I MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	ç	94-	-2864660
Address				_	
	OUT	H MARKET STREET			
City			State	9	ZIP Code
SAN J	osi		CZ		95113
C Is the or	ganiz	ation under audit by the IRS or has H Is the organization a non-exempt charitable	trus	t as	
		d in a prior year? • Yes X No described in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)?			
D Final Re		I Is this organization claiming any Enterprise			
•	Dis	solved • 🔲 Surrendered (Withdrawn) Revitalization Zone (LARZ), Local Agency N	lilitar	ry Ba	ase Recovery Area
•	Me	ged/Reorganized (attach explanation) (LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Area (TTA), or Ma	inufa	ctur	ing Enhancement
lf a box	is che	cked, enter date • Area (MEA) tax benefits?			• Yes 🗶 No
E Amende	d Ret	JrnYes 🔀 No 🛛 J Is this organization a qualified pension, pro	fit-sh	arin	g, or stock
F Account	ing N	ethod Used: (1) 🛄 _{Cash} (2) 🔽 _{Accrual} (3) 🛄 _{Other} bonus plan as described in IRC Section 401	l(a)?		Yes 🛛 🗶 No
G Nature o	of trad	e or business SEESTATEMENT_9 K Unrelated Business Activity (UBA) Code •	<u>90</u>	000	099
Taxable			∙∟	1	-322,882. ₀₀
Corpora-	2	Multiply line 1 by the average apportionment percentage100.0000 % from the Schedule R,			
tion		Apportionment Formula Worksheet, Part A, line 6 or Part B, line 2. See instructions	∙∟	2	-322,882. ₀₀
	3	Enter the lesser amount from line 1 or line 2. If the unrelated business activity is wholly in California and			
		Schedule R was not completed, enter the amount from line 1	•	3	-322,882. ₀₀
Taxable Trust	4	Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30	•	4	00
		Unrelated business taxable income from line 3 or line 4	∙∟	5	-322,882. ₀₀
		Enterprise zone, LAMBRA, LARZ, TTA, or Pierce's disease losses	∙∟	6	00
	7	Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N	∙∟	7	00
Tax	8	Add line 6 and line 7	╹Ĺ	8	00
Compu-	9	Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5	╹Ĺ	9	-322,882. ₀₀
tation		Tax 8.84 % x line 9. See General Information J		10	00
	11	a New jobs credit, amount generated. • a) 11 b) Amount claimed		1b	00
		c Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions		1c	00
		d Total Credits. Add line 11b and 11c		1d	00
Total				12	00
Tax				13	00
		Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13		14	0.00
		Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit	_		
Devreente		2011 estimated tax payments. See instructions • 16 00 2011 withholding (Form 592-B and/or 593.) See instructions • 17 00	_		
Payments			_		
		Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539) • [18] 000 Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18	_	19	
	20	Tax due. Subtract line 19 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return	_	20	00
	21	Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 19		20	00
Refund		Enter amount of line 21 to be applied to 2012 estimated tax		21	00
(Direct				22	00
Deposit of		Refund. If the sum of line 22 and line 23 is less than line 21, then subtract the total from line 21		24	00
Refund) or Amount	24	a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly deposited. Routing number		24	00
Due		b Type: Checking • Savings • c Account Number • 24c			
	25	Penalties and interest. See General Information M	• •	25	00
	26	Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception B or C and attach form FTB 5806.	H	-0	00
	20	Total amount due. Add line 20, line 22, line 23, and line 25, then subtract line 21 from the result		27	00
	-1			-' [00
	N-4'				
FOT PTIVACY	NOti	re, get form FTB 1131. 022 3641114 J	rm 1	09(C1 2011 (Rev 06-12) Side 1

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

128971 07-17-12

94-2864660

Unrelated Business Taxable Income

				· · ·	
Part I	Unrelated Trade or Business Income				
1 2 Gro	oss receipts or gross sales625,553. b Less returns and allowances	Balance	•	10	625,553. ₀₀
2 Cost	of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7)			2	00
	s profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3	625,553.00
	pital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541)			4a	00
b Net	t gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1	···· •	•	4b	00
	pital loss deduction for trusts			4c	00
	me (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See specific				
	h Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule		٠	5	00
	al income (Schedule C)			6	
	lated debt-financed income (Schedule D)			7	00
	tment income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 23701n organization (Schedule E)			8	00
	est, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)			9	00
	bited exempt activity income (Schedule G)			10	00
	rtising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)			11	00
	r income. Attach schedule			12	00
	unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12			13	625,553.00
	Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be direct			iess inc	
	pensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I			14	00
	ies and wages			15	260,883.00
	irs			16	00
	debts	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		17	00
	est			18	00
	S			19	00
20 Conti	ributions		•	20	00
21 a De	preciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F)	21a	00		
	ss: depreciation claimed on Schedule A		00	21	00
22 Deple	etion		•	22	00
	ntributions to deferred compensation plans			23a	00
b Em	nployee benefit programs			23b	00
24 Other	r deductions	EE STATEMENT	10.	24	687,552.00
25 Total	deductions. Add line 14 through line 24			25	948,435.00
	lated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25			26	-322,882.00
27 Exces	ss advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B)		•	27	00
	lated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26			28	-322,882.00
	ific deduction			29	1,000.00
30 Unrel	lated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line			30	-322,882.00
0.	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedu and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which prepa	iles and statements, and to the be	st of my k	nowledge	e and belief, it is true, correct.
Sign	and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which prepa	rer has any knowledge.		-	

Here		1		- 1	т
	Signature	Title		Date	Telephone
	of officer 🕨	PRESIDE	TT		
Da/d	Preparer's	Mar and l	Date /	Check if self-	• PTIN
Paid Preparer's	signature 🕨	myggt	2/18/13	employed 🕨 📃	P00701936
Use Only	Firm's name (or yours				• FEIN
	if self-employed)	FRANK, ŘÍMERMAN & CO.	. LLP		94-1341042
	and address	1801 PAGE MILL ROAD			Telephone
		PALO ALTO, CA 94304			(650)845-8100
	May the FTB discuss t	his return with the preparer shown above? See ins	tructions		•X Yes No

Disclosure

022

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

94-2864660

128981 07-17-12

Sc	hedule A	Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations. Method of inv	entory valuati	on (speci	fy) N/A				128981 07-17-12
1	Inventory at be	ginning of year						1	00
								2	00
								3	00
4	a Additional IF	C Section 263A costs. Attach schedule						4a	00
-		Attach schedule					-	4b	00
5		1 through line 4b						5	00
		d of year						6	00
7	Cost of goods	sold and/or operations. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Ente	er here and on	Side 2 F	Part I line 2			7	00
•		IRC Section 263A (with respect to property produced of						L-+	Yes X No
Sc		Tax Credits. Do not claim the New Jobs Credit on Sch		roouloj u		gamzation		L	
	Enter credit na	ahoo am	00	•	1		00		
	Enter credit na				2		00	•	
	Enter credit na		no	•	2			-	
		1 through line 3. If claiming more than 3 credits, enter t	the total of all	 claimad a			00		
-								4	00
80	hedule K	bs Credit, on line 4. Enter here and on Side 1, line 11c Add-On Taxes or Recapture of Tax.						4	00
		•		o Attoologi		0.4	-	4	
1		itation under the look-back method for completed long-						1	00
2	Interest on tax	attributable to installment: a Sales of certain timesha						2a	00
	150.0	b Method for non-dealer i						2b	00
		7(f)(9)(B)(ii) election to recognize gain on the disposition						3	00
	Credit recaptur						• • •	4	00
								5	00
_		Apportionment Formula Worksheet							
		electing the Alternate Method - Single-Sales Factor For						● L	Yes X No
		and complete Part B. If "No," complete Part A and skip F							
Pai	rt A. Standard N	lethod - Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only	/ if the corpora	ation uses	s the three-fa	ctor formula. (Th	ie three-fa	actor f	ormula includes
the	double-weighte	d sales factor.)							
Use	e only for unrela	ted trade or business amounts			tal within and tside Califorr		within Ca	liforni	a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a)
1	Property facto	r:		•		•			•
2	Payroll factor:	Wages and other compensation of employees		•		•			•
3		cross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances		•		•			•
4		tor on line 3, column (c) by 2							
5		ge: Add the percentages in column (c), line 1, line 2, an							
6		rtionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 5 by 4 a							
Pa									100.0000%
		on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep	tions	corporati	on elects the	single-sales fac	tor formu	ula. Th	100.0008
ele			tions	corporatio	on elects the	e single-sales fac	tor formu	ıla. Th	
	rt B. Alternate N ction.	on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula . Complete this p	tions						is is an irrevocable annual
	rt B. Alternate N ction.	on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep	tions	(a) Tot	on elects the tal within and tside Califorr	i (b) Total			is is an irrevocable annual
Use	rt B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela	on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep lethod - Single-Sales Factor Formula . Complete this p ted trade or business amounts	tions part only if the	(a) Tot out	tal within and	l (b) Total ia			is is an irrevocable annual
Use	rt B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales	on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep lethod - Single-Sales Factor Formula . Complete this p ted trade or business amounts	tions part only if the	(a) Tot	tal within and	i (b) Total			is is an irrevocable annual
Use	t B. Alternate N ction. only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen	on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Rethod - Single-Sales Factor Formula . Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage . Divide total sales column (b) by total sale	tions part only if the scolumn (a)	(a) Tot out	tal within and	l (b) Total ia			is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a)
Use 1 2	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Rethod - Single-Sales Factor Formula . Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage . Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2	tions part only if the scolumn (a)	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr	l (b) Total ia			is is an irrevocable annual
Use 1 2 Sc	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	lifornia	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a)
Use 1 2 For	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ited trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 237019,	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	liforni	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons.
Use 1 2 For	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ited trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 237019,	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	excepti	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a)
Use 1 2 For	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ited trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 237019,	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	excepti	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. ercentage of rent attributable to personal operty
Use 1 2 For	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ited trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 237019,	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	excepti	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. ercentage of rent attributable to personal operty %
Use 1 2 For	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrela Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ited trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 237019,	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out	tal within and tside Califorr I Property	(b) Total	within Ca	excepti	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. ercentage of rent attributable to personal operty %
Use 1 2 Scc For 1 D	t B. Alternate N ction. only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of prope	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, erty	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased	(a) Tot out with Rea and Section	tal within and tside Califorr I Property n 23701n organ	(b) Total • nizations. See instru 2 Rent received o	within Ca	excepti 3 Pe pr	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. cons. contage of rent attributable to personal operty % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper	In nolumn 3 is more than 50%, or for any item net on the basis of profit or income	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Tot out with Rea and Section	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ C lete if any item	ia (b) Total ia • nizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is more	within Ca actions for e accrued	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (C) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. cons. con
	t B. Alternate N ction. only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of prope	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, rty In column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item ned on the basis of profit or income connected	tions part only if the ess column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, arty In column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item ned on the basis of profit or income connected (b) Income inc	tions part only if the ess column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ C lete if any item income	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) ons. ercentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, rty In column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item ned on the basis of profit or income connected	tions part only if the ess column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelat Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, rty In column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item ned on the basis of profit or income connected	tions part only if the ess column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelated Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper- terescription of proper- terescri	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, erty hin column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item hed on the basis of profit or income connected (b) Income inc column 4(a)	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less
Use 1 2 Sco For 1 D 4 if (a) D 	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelated Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper- terescription of proper- terescri	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, rty In column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item ned on the basis of profit or income connected	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Toto out • with Rea and Section 5 Comp (a) Gross (e) Port	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less
	t B. Alternate N ction. e only for unrelated Total Sales Apportionmen and enter the r chedule C rental income from rescription of proper- terescription of proper- terescri	I on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for excep Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this p ted trade or business amounts t percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sale esult here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Pro debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, erty hin column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item hed on the basis of profit or income connected (b) Income inc column 4(a)	tions part only if the es column (a) perty Leased Section 23701i,	(a) Tot out with Rea and Section	tal within and tside Californ I Property n 23701n organ Comment is income table, column	ia (b) Total ia • inizations. See instru 2 Rent received o in column 3 is mor (b) Deductio	within Ca actions for e accrued e than 10%	excepti 3 Pe	is is an irrevocable annual a (c) Percent within California (b) ÷ (a) • ons. orcentage of rent attributable to personal operty % % ot more than 50% (c) Net income includible, column 5(a) less

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Schedule D Unrelated Debt-Financed Income

94-2864660

128991 07-17-12

1 Description of debt-financed property				2 Gross income	from or	3 Deductions	ebt-financed property			
				allocable to de property	bt-financed	(a) Straight-li	ne depreciation	(b) Oth	er deductions	
4 Amount of average acquisition	5 Average ad	justed basis	6 Debt bas		7 Gross income		8 Allocable	deductions, tota	l of 9 Net	income
 indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property 	of or allocat	ole to ed property	percenta column 4		reportable, column 2 x col	umn 6	columns 3 column 6	(a) and 3(b) x	(or lo	oss) includible, mn 7 less column 8
			column 5							
				%						
				%						
				%						
otal. Enter here and on Side 2	Part L line 7									
		n R&TC Secti			23701i, or Secti	on 23701n	Organizatio	n		
Description		2 Amount	1011 207 0 Fg,		tions directly	A Net inves	stment income.	5		Balance of investment
Description		Z Amount		³ connee	cted	4 column 2	less column 3	5 Set-asides	S	6 Balance of investment income, column 4 less column 5
Tatal Enter have and an Cide O	Daut Lina 0									
Total. Enter here and on Side 2										
Inter gross income from mem Schedule F Interest, A					Organizations					
Exempt Controlled Organization		allies allu he		Jilloneu	Organizations					
	115		-							
Name of controlled organizations			2 Employer Identification		3 Net unrelated 4 income (loss)				of column (4) is included in	6 Deductions directly connected with
			Number				paymenterna	the c	controlling	income in column (5
									nization's s income	
1										
2										
}										
Nonexempt Controlled Organi	zations									
7 Taxable Income					8 Net unrelated	9	Total of specifi		t of column (9)	11 Deductions directly
					income (loss)		payments ma		t is included in controlling	connected with income in
								organization's gross income		column (10)
								gro	33 1100110	
1										
2										
3										
5 Add columns 6 and 11										
	Enter here and	on Side 2, Pa	art 1, line 9							
				lvertising	Income					•
	Exempt Activi		2 Expense		4 Net income fro			Expenses	7 Excess exem	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a	ttach 2	Gross unrelated			unrelated trade		ctivity that unrelated	attributable to column 5	expense, col 6 less colum	
Schedule G Exploited	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income rom trade or	e connecte producti	on of	or business,				0 1000 0010111	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income	e connecte producti		or business, column 2 less		ess income	oolaniir o	but not more column 4	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income rom trade or	e connecte production unrelated	on of	or business,				but not more	than but not less than zero
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income rom trade or	e connecte production unrelated	on of	or business, column 2 less column 3	busine			but not more	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income rom trade or	e connecte production unrelated	on of	or business, column 2 less column 3				but not more	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach ed activity vity) f	ousiness income rom trade or	e connecte production unrelated	on of	or business, column 2 less column 3	busine			but not more	
Schedule G Exploited Description of exploited activity (a schedule if more than one unrelated	ttach 2 (b d activity vity) f	pusiness income rom trade or pusiness	e connecte production unrelated	on of	or business, column 2 less column 3	busine			but not more	

Disclosure

022

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

Part I Income from Periodicals Repo			ted Basis								
1 Name of periodical	2 Gross advert incom	ising	3 Direct advertising costs		4 Advertising income or excess advertising costs. If column 2 is greater than column 3, complete columns 5, 6, and 7. If column 3 is greater than column 2, enter the excess in Part III, column B(b). Do not complete columns 5, 6, and 7.	5 Circ inco	ulation me	6 Rea cost	dership s	col sh col gre col col En Col	column 5 is greater than lumn 6, enter the income own in column 4, in Part III, lumn A(b). If column 6 is eater than column 5, subtract s sum of column 6 and lumn 5 and column 2. ter amount in Part III, lumn A(b). If the amount ess than zero, enter -0
Totals											
Part II Income from Periodicals Rep	orted on	a Separate	Basis								
Part III Column A - Net Advertising							Excess Advert	ising (
(a) Enter "consolidated periodical" and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals	(b)	Enter total an column 4 or 7 Part II, cols. 4	nount from Part 7, and amounts I and 7	I, listed in	(a) Enter "consolidate names of non-cons	d period solidated	ical" and/or I periodicals		(b) Enter total and amou	amou nts list	nt from Part I, column 4, ed in Part II, column 4
Enter total have and an Cide O. Dant I. line 1	4				Enter total bara and	l on Cia	la 0. Dart II. lin	. 07			
Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 1 Schedule I Compensation of Office		otoro and	Tructooo		Enter total here and	1 011 510	ie z, Part II, III	e Z7			
1 Name of Officer	cers, Dire	2 SSN or 1		3 Title			4 Percent of tir	ne 5	Compensation		6 Expense account
							devoted to business		attributable to unrelated busin		allowances
								%			
								%			
								%			
								%			
								%			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line					form FTD 20055 \						
Schedule J Depreciation (Corport							5 Method of		0		Depreciation for
description of property	2 Dat	e acquired	3 Cost	or other b	allowed or a allowed or a an arror year	llowable	5 Method of computing depreciati	3	6 Life or rate	1	this year
1 Total additional first-year depreciation	(do not ir	nclude in ite	ms below) .								
2 Other depreciation:											
Buildings											
Furniture and fixtures											
Transportation equipment											
Machinery and other equipment										\perp	
Other (specify)	-									+	
	_ L									+	
3 Other depreciation										+	
4 Total										+	
5 Amount of depreciation claimed elsew	nere on r	eturn								ŀ	
6 Balance. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Er	nter here a	and on Side	2, Part II, lin	e 21a						L	
					blic						
				U							
			150		osu	r	P				

Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations — Corporations TAXABLE YEAR 2011

Attach to Form 100, Form 100W, Form 100S, or Form 109.	
Corporation name	California corporation number
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	1 1 3 1 5 8 8
Juring the taxable year the corporation incurred the NUL, the corporation was $a(n)$: \Box C corporation	FEIN
Scorporation 🗹 Exempt organization 🗆 Limited Liability Company (electing to be taxed as a corporation)	9 4 2 8 6 4 6 6 0
f the corporation previously filed California tax returns under another corporate name, enter the corporation name and (California corporation number:

If the corporation is included in a combined report of a unitary group, see instructions, General Information C, Combined Reporting.

Part I Current year NOL. If the corporation does not have a current year NOL, go to Part II.			
1 Net loss from Form 100, line 19; Form 100W, line 19; Form 100S, line 16; or Form 109, line 2.			
Enter as a positive number	1	322,882	00
2 2011 disaster loss included in line 1. Enter as a positive number		0	00
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0- and see instructions		322,882	00
4 a Enter the amount of the loss incurred by a new business included in line 3	0 00		
b Enter the amount of the loss incurred by an eligible small business included in line 3 4b	0 00		
c Add line 4a and line 4b	4c	0	00
5 General NOL. Subtract line 4c from line 3	5	322,882	00
6 2011 NOL carryover. Add line 2, line 4c, and line 5. See instructions	6	322,882	00

Part II NOL carryover and disaster loss carryover limitations. See Instructions.		
1 Net income (loss) – Enter the amount from Form 100, line 19; Form 100W, line 19; Form 100S, line 16 less	(g)	
line 17 (but not less than -0-); or Form 109, line 2. If the corporation net income after state adjustments	Available balance	
(pre-apportioned income) is \$300,000 or more, see instructions	322,882	
Prior Year NOLs		

(a) Year of loss	(b) Code – See instructions	(c) Type of NOL – See below*	(d) Initial loss	(e) Carryover from 2010	(f) Amount used in 2011	(h) Carryover to 2012 col. (e) - col. (f)
1033				110111 2010	111 2011	
2009 2		GEN	26,113	26,113	0	26,113
2010		GEN	100,566	100,566	0	100,566
Current Ye	ar NOLs					
3 2011		DIS				col. (d) - col. (f)
4 2011		GEN	322,882			322,882
2011						

* Type of NOL: General (GEN), New Business (NB), Eligible Small Business (ESB

2011

2011

Part III 2011 NOL deduction 0 00 1 Total the amounts in Part II, line 2, column (f)... 1 2 Enter the total amount from line 1 that represents disaster loss carryover deduction here and on Form 100, line 22; Form 100W, line 22; or Form 100S, line 20. Form 109 filers enter -0-... 0 00 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 100, line 20; Form 100W, line 20; Form 100S, line 18; 0 00 or Form 109, line 7..... 7521113

FORM 109	NATURE	OF	TRADE	OR	BUSINESS	STATEMENT	9

IMAX MOVIE THEATER TICKET SALES

TO FORM 109, PAGE 1

FORM 109	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 10
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
DUES & MEMBERSHIP FEES & SERVICES JANITORIAL SECURITY MAINTENANCE ROYALTIES INSURANCE SUPPLIES TRAVEL ADVERTISING & PROMOTION SHIPPING MATERIALS RENT TELEPHONE UTILITIES EQUIPMENT		850. 37,780. 22,033. 31,383. 60,725. 268,421. 5,904. 7,257. 2,492. 269. 916. 19,568. 112,694. 8,439. 105,686. 3,135.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2,	LINE 24	687,552.

Public Disclosure Copy

FORM 109	NATURE	OF	TRADE	OR	BUSINESS	STATEMENT	9

IMAX MOVIE THEATER TICKET SALES

TO FORM 109, PAGE 1

FORM 109	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 10
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
DUES & MEMBERSHIP FEES & SERVICES JANITORIAL SECURITY MAINTENANCE ROYALTIES INSURANCE SUPPLIES TRAVEL ADVERTISING & PROMOTION SHIPPING MATERIALS RENT TELEPHONE UTILITIES EQUIPMENT		850. 37,780. 22,033. 31,383. 60,725. 268,421. 5,904. 7,257. 2,492. 269. 916. 19,568. 112,694. 8,439. 105,686. 3,135.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2,	LINE 24	687,552.

Public Disclosure Copy

MAIL TO: MAIL 10: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEB SITE ADDRESS:

http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL **REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT** TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

State Charity Registration Number: ct 051459	Check if:									
	Cha	nge of address								
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Name of Organization		ended report								
201 SOUTH MARKET STREET Address (Number and Street)	Corporate	or Organization No. <u>1131588</u>								
SAN JOSE, CA 95113 City or Town, State and ZIP Code	Federal Employer I.D. No. 94–2864660									
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal Make Check Payable to Attorney General's R										
Gross Annual Revenue Fee Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	<u>e</u>						
	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 \$50 Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 mi Between \$250,001 and \$1 million \$75 Between \$10,000,001 and \$10 mi Greater than \$50 million \$75 Greater than \$50 million									
PART A - ACTIVITIES										
For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 07/01/2011 ending 06/30/2012) list: Gross annual revenue \$24,242,560. Total assets \$58,528,107.										
PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD	OF THIS RE	PORT								
Note: If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach a s and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions										
1. During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization										
and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in wl any financial interest?		ů,		x						
2. During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or n or funds?	misuse of th	e organization's charitable property		x						
3. During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gr	oss revenue	es?		x						
 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any per with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy. 	nalty, fine or	judgment? If you filed a Form 4720		x						
 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser or for If "yes," provide an attachment listing the name, address, and telephone num 	•		x							
6. During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental fu name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone number.	•	, provide an attachment listing the		x						
 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable pu the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred. 	urposes? If "	yes," provide an attachment indicating		x						
8. Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If "yes," provide a operated by the charity or whether the organization contracts with a commerce				x						
9. Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accord principles for this reporting period?	ance with g	enerally accepted accounting	Х							
Organization's area code and telephone number $(408) 795-6116$										
Organization's e-mail address		0								
l declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanyin correct and complete.	ig documents	, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, i	t is tru	e,						
TIM RITCHIE		RESIDENT								
Signature of authorized officer Printed Name	V Ti	le Date								
129291	.	B	RF-1((3-05)						

STATEMENT 11

FORM RRF-1

INFORMATION REGARDING PROFESSIONAL FUND-RAISING SERVICES PART B, LINE 5

RICHARD KING 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113 (408) 239-6469

Public Disclosure

The Tech Museum of Innovation

Financial Statements

June 30, 2012 and 2011

Frank, Rimerman + Co. LLP

Board of Directors The Tech Museum of Innovation San Jose, California

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of The Tech Museum of Innovation (the Organization) as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Tech Museum of Innovation as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the changes in its net assets and cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Public

Disclosure

Frank, fingengan \$6.00

November 13, 2012

New York

Certified Public

Accountants

Palo Alto San Francisco San Jose St. Helena

1801 Page Mill Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 t 650.845.8100 www.frankrimerman.com

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Financial Position

		June 30	0, 2012		June 30, 2011						
		Temporarily	Permanently			Temporarily	Permanently				
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total			
ASSETS											
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 74,656	\$ 1,623,368	\$ - \$	1,698,024	\$ 396,078	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 396,078			
Grants and Other Receivables	-	2,051,971	-	2,051,971	190,487	936,367	-	1,126,854			
Pledges Receivable, net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts of \$52,000	-	12,853,356	11,000	12,864,356	-	1,408,506	11,000	- 1,419,506			
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	303,250	-	-	303,250	205,772	-	-	205,772			
Investments	12,256	2,225,529	12,704,706	14,942,491	360,967	2,980,477	12,704,706	16,046,150			
Property, Exhibits and Equipment, net	5,353,498	-	-	5,353,498	5,732,342	-	-	5,732,342			
Beneficial Interest in Use of Facility, net		21,314,517		21,314,517		21,432,562		21,432,562			
Total assets	\$ 5,743,660	\$ 40,068,741	\$ 12,715,706 \$	58,528,107	\$ 6,885,646	\$ 26,757,912	\$ 12,715,706	\$ 46,359,264			
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses Deferred revenue Capital lease obligation	\$ 360,093 327,059 332,841 21,690		s - s	360,093 327,059 332,841 21,690	\$ 194,486 456,378 339,039 31,236	\$ - - -	\$	\$ 194,486 456,378 339,039 31,236			
Total liabilities	1,041,683	U		1,041,683	1,021,139		_	1,021,139			
Commitments (Notes 8 and 9) Net Assets Unrestricted Temporarily restricted Permanently restricted	4,701,977	40.068,741	05 12,715,706	4,701,977 40,068,741 12,715,706	5,864,507	26,757,912	12,715,706	5,864,507 26,757,912 12,715,706			
Total net assets	4,701,977	40,068,741	12,715,706	57,486,424	5,864,507	26,757,912	12,715,706	45,338,125			
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 5,743,660	\$ 40,068,741	<u>\$ 12,715,706 </u>	58,528,107	\$ 6,885,646	\$ 26,757,912	\$ 12,715,706	\$ 46,359,264			

See Notes to Financial Statements

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

		2	012		2011						
		Temporarily	Permanently			Temporarily	Permanently				
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Total			
Revenues and Other Support											
Public support	\$ 1,105,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,105,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000			
Contributed support	1,976,250	18,562,866	-	20,539,116	2,025,508	3,097,906	30,000	5,153,414			
In-kind contributions	1,491,269	-	-	1,491,269	1,242,109	-	-	1,242,109			
Donated use of facilities	1,285,955	-	-	1,285,955	1,292,635	-	-	1,292,635			
Admissions and fees	1,780,503	-	-	1,780,503	3,289,350	-	-	3,289,350			
Store revenue	185,654	-	-	185,654	348,899	-	-	348,899			
Investment income	146	-	-	146	1,781,992	688,892	-	2,470,884			
Rental and other income	768,096		-	768,096	901,117	-	-	901,117			
Net assets released from restrictions	5,252,037	(5,252,037)		-	4,642,456	(4,642,456)	-	-			
Total revenues and other support	13,844,910	13,310,829		27,155,739	16,824,066	(855,658)	30,000	15,998,408			
Expenses		-									
Program services											
Exhibits, programs and experiences	9,007,232	-	-	9,007,232	9,020,571	-	-	9,020,571			
Education	985,757	-	-	985,757	1,038,532	-	-	1,038,532			
Visitor services	1,629,218	-	-	1,629,218	1,356,299	-	-	1,356,299			
Support services											
Fundraising and membership	1,498,456	-		1,498,456	1,488,888	-	-	1,488,888			
General and administrative			blic								
Marketing	860,539			860,539	694,583	-	-	694,583			
Administration	1,026,238	U.		1,026,238	1,238,206	-		1,238,206			
Total expenses	15,007,440			15,007,440	14,837,079			14,837,079			
Change in Net Assets	(1,162,530)	13,310,829		12,148,299	1,986,987	(855,658)	30,000	1,161,329			
Net Assets, beginning of year	5,864,507	26,757,912	12,715,706	45,338,125	3,877,520	27,613,570	12,685,706	44,176,796			
Net Assets, end of year	\$ 4,701,977	\$ 40,068,741	\$ 12,715,706	\$ 57,486,424	\$ 5,864,507	\$ 26,757,912	\$ 12,715,706	\$ 45,338,125			



The Tech Museum of Innovation Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Program	ns						
	Exhibits,		¥7° °.	T (1 D	F 1 '' 1	General and	Administrative	T (10)	
	Programs and Experiences	Education	Visitor Services	Total Program Services	Fundraising and Membership	Marketing	Administration	Total Support Services	Total
Salaries	\$ 1,438,277	\$ 474,910 \$	1,046,823	\$ 2,960,010	\$ 380,347	\$ 317,162	\$ 514,124	\$ 1,211,633	\$ 4,171,643
Payroll Taxes	105,658	34,883	75,664	216,205	29,550	23,074	30,406	83,030	299,235
Benefits	77,871	28,425	55,419	161,715	22,790	16,626	28,270	67,686	229,401
Professional Fees	151,146	-	21,971	173,117	120,000	112,186	173,534	405,720	578,837
Materials and Supplies	290,488	17,552	155,272	463,312	46,922	7,371	43,953	98,246	561,558
Advertising and Public Relations	268,757	2,033	16,872	287,662	3,780	255,413	-	259,193	546,855
Fees and Services	479,329	1,775	69,760	550,864	2,436	43,437	85,685	131,558	682,422
Royalties	286,148	-	-	286,148	-	-	-	-	286,148
Bankcard Fees	55,477	-	-	55,477	-	-	-	-	55,477
In-kind Contributions	735,101	20,067	1,553	756,721	346,696	7,056	4,943	358,695	1,115,416
Travel and Transportation	32,985	77,952	16,893	127,830	4,712	9,442	26,225	40,379	168,209
Occupancy	1,026,537	78,771	63,501	1,168,809	30,767	32,987	20,203	83,957	1,252,766
Building and Equipment Rental	220,475	8,803	2,906	232,184	-	6,314	-	6,314	238,498
Depreciation and Amortization	1,035,726	27,375	33,394	1,096,495	21,662	16,247	37,909	75,818	1,172,313
Donated Rent	1,224,051	91,359	39,154	1,354,564	24,718	12,359	12,359	49,436	1,404,000
Tech Awards	1,129,302			1,129,302	382,939	-	-	382,939	1,512,241
Retirement of exhibits	352,224	-	-	352,224	-	-	-	-	352,224
Other	97,680	121,852	30,036	249,568	81,137	865	48,627	130,629	380,197
Total expenses	\$ 9,007,232	985,757 \$	1,629,218	\$ 11,622,207	\$ 1,498,456	\$ 860,539	\$ 1,026,238	\$ 3,385,233	\$ 15,007,440
Percent of Total Expenses	60%	6%	11%	77%	10%	6%	7%	23%	100%



The Tech Museum of Innovation Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2011

		Pro	ograms						
	Exhibits, Programs and Experiences	Education	Visitor Services	Total Program Services	Fundraising and Membership	General and Marketing	Administrative Administration	Total Support Services	Total
Salaries	\$ 1,765,10	\$ 389,631	-		\$ 529,674	\$ 237,859	\$ 683,305		\$ 4,482,588
Payroll Taxes	123,81	3 20,938	55,931	200,687	37,097	24,189	41,544	102,830	303,517
Benefits	129,29	3 38,578	72,736	240,607	37,300	3,989	18,576	59,865	300,472
Professional Fees	80,54) 61,397	5,327	147,264	196,410	50,480	274,366	521,256	668,520
Materials and Supplies	266,60	3 54,310	148,632	469,545	24,488	44,036	54,749	123,273	592,818
Advertising and Public Relations	373,05	3,000	12,556	388,615	3,619	234,980	-	238,599	627,214
Fees and Services	761,79	43,214	38,295	843,299	33,159	-	35,935	69,094	912,393
Royalties	330,09) -	-	330,090	-	-	-	-	330,090
Bankcard Fees	120,01	- 2	-	120,012	-	-	-	-	120,012
In-kind Contributions	395,88	5 100,000	-	495,886	120,661	50,000	-	170,661	666,547
Travel and Transportation	11,21	31,973	3,888	47,080	9,378	6,971	30,355	46,704	93,784
Occupancy	1,054,74	5 78,819	33,780	1,167,344	19,834	9,917	9,917	39,668	1,207,012
Building and Equipment Rental	281,41	3 34,875	-	316,288	-	-	-	-	316,288
Depreciation and Amortization	971,49	4 26,678	-29,376	1,027,548	14,952	14,952	20,933	50,837	1,078,385
Donated Rent	1,224,05	91,359	39,154	1,354,564	24,718	12,359	12,359	49,436	1,404,000
Tech Awards	1,070,16) -		1,070,169	381,577	-	-	381,577	1,451,746
Other	61,28	63,760	39,606	164,654	56,021	4,851	56,167	117,039	281,693
Total expenses	\$ 9,020,57	\$ 1,038,532	\$ 1,356,299	\$ 11,415,402	\$ 1,488,888	\$ 694,583	\$ 1,238,206	\$ 3,421,677	\$ 14,837,079
Percent of Total Expenses	61	% 7%	9%	77%	10%	5%	8%	23%	100%

CODV See Notes to Financial Statements

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Cash Flows

		Years End	ed Ju	,
		2012		2011
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Change in net assets	\$	12,148,299	\$	1,161,329
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash				
provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		1,172,313		1,078,385
In-kind donation of property and equipment		(375,853)		(575,562)
In-kind rent expense related to promised use of facility, net		118,045		111,365
Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss on investments		217,262		(2,230,180)
Change in discount on pledges receivable		345,150		(517)
Retirement of exhibits		352,224		24,217
Provision for uncollectible receivables		-		25,920
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Grants and other receivables		(925,117)		552,486
Pledges receivable		(11,790,000)		(235,000)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(97,478)		72,681
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		36,288		(462,957)
Deferred revenue		(6,198)		(134,364)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		1,194,935		(612,197)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Net proceeds from sale of investments		1,541,037		1,665,718
Purchase of investments		(654,640)		(878,206)
Purchase of property, exhibits and equipment		(769,840)		(756,486)
Net cash provided by investing activities		116,557		31,026
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Payments on capital lease obligation		(9,546)		(9,264)
Net cash used in financing activities		(9,546)		(9,264)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,301,946		(590,435)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of year		396,078		986,513
	¢		¢	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of year Public	\$	1,698,024	\$	396,078

Disclosure

See Notes to Financial Statements

1. Nature of Activities

The mission of The Tech Museum of Innovation (the Organization) is to inspire the innovator in everyone. The Organization accomplishes this by engaging visitors in hands-on learning experiences involving science and technology. The overall mission is that through its exhibits and programs, the Organization will inspire learning and invigorate innovation locally, nationally, and globally.

The Organization offers interactive exhibits, hands-on science labs, after-school activities, and standards-based educational IMAX films. Additionally, the Organization hosts two annual signature programs. The Tech Challenge is a team competition that inspires thousands of students in grades 5-12 to design and build devices that solve a real world problem. For the past 25 years, The Tech Challenge has reached out to different ethnic and socioeconomic communities to introduce students not only to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) concepts, but also to the thrill of hands-on learning and real-world design. The Tech Awards, which commenced in 2001, is an international program that identifies and honors individuals and teams that develop technological solutions to humanity's most pressing problems.

The Organization's staff and volunteers welcome approximately 500,000 visitors annually to the permanent galleries and traveling exhibitions. They also assist visitors with ticketing, choosing programs, and assessing educational opportunities such as IMAX film presentations. More than 7,000 member households help support the Organization, including approximately 1,000 local educators.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation:

The Organization prepares its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation: (continued)

The Organization segregates its assets and liabilities, and operations into three categories: unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted. The Organization's net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets for which there are no donor-imposed restrictions or such donor-imposed restrictions were temporary and expired during the current or previous years.

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use is restricted by the donor based on time or purpose. Generally these funds will be expended for a specified purpose or for a period of time and not currently available for general use. When a donor restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the Statement of Activities as net assets released from restriction.

Permanently restricted net assets are assets restricted by the donor in perpetuity. These assets consist of investments and pledges receivable. Income from these assets is recorded as unrestricted or temporarily restricted net assets unless otherwise permanently restricted by donor stipulations.

Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and reported amounts of revenues and expenses in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition:

The Organization recognizes grants, contributions and unconditional promises to give (pledges) as revenue at their fair value in the period the donor makes the contribution or pledge that is, in substance, unconditional. Conditional promises to give and support are not recognized until the conditions are met. The Organization distinguishes among contributions that increase any of the three categories of net assets, with recognition being made of the expiration of donor-imposed restrictions in the period in which the restrictions expire. Grants and contributions to be received after one year are reflected at the present value of estimated future cash flows.



Revenue Recognition: (continued)

Admissions are recorded when received. Membership dues are deferred upon receipt and recognized ratably over the membership period, generally for one year following the period of receipt. Amounts received for services or events not yet provided are classified as deferred revenue, and are recognized in the period in which the service is provided or the event takes place.

In-Kind Donations:

The Organization records various types of in-kind donations including professional services, tangible assets and the use of tangible assets. Contributed professional services are recognized if the services received (a) create or enhance long-lived assets or (b) require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Contributions of tangible assets, or the use thereof, are recognized when promised or received, whichever is earlier. The amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements as in-kind donations are offset by like amounts of expenses or in the case of long-term assets, over the period benefited. Additionally, the Organization receives a significant amount of contributed time related to program services and fundraising, which does not meet the recognition criteria described above. Accordingly, the value of this contributed time has not been determined and is not reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

Cash Equivalents:

The Organization considers all short-term, highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Investments:

Investments in marketable securities and money market funds are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. Certificates of deposit that have original maturities of greater than three months are included in investments and are reported at fair value based on cost and accumulated interest. Investment income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded at the exdividend date. Unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income or loss.

Disclosure Сору

Investments: (continued)

Investments in private equity funds are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices, to the extent these funds are invested in publicly traded investments. The remaining investments are carried at estimated fair values as determined by the investment managers of these funds after giving consideration to operating results, financial condition, recent sales prices of issuers' securities and other pertinent information. These investments are valued at the Organization's percentage interest owned in these funds. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuations, however, the estimated fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed, and the differences could be material.

Income and gains on restricted investments are reported as increases in unrestricted or temporarily restricted net assets unless otherwise restricted by the donor.

Concentrations of Credit Risk:

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Organization to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, investments, pledges receivable and other receivables. The Organization's checking account is non-interest bearing and, therefore, is currently insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation with no limit. The Organization's investment balances exceed the limit insured by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation. The Organization's investment portfolio is managed by the Organization's Board of Directors.

Receivables are generally from local donors and these donors' credit worthiness is evaluated by the Organization on a regular basis. The Organization makes judgments as to the ability to collect all of its outstanding receivables and provides allowances for amounts when collection becomes doubtful. The Organization has a general provision for doubtful receivables, but it is the Organization's opinion that it is not exposed to significant credit risks in relation to these receivables.

Property, Exhibits and Equipment:

The Organization capitalizes property, exhibits and equipment acquisitions over \$3,000. Purchased or constructed property, exhibits and equipment are recorded at cost. Donated property, exhibits and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair value. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets ranging from three to 20 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the asset life or the remaining lease term.

Copy

Property, Exhibits and Equipment: (continued)

Gifts of property, exhibits and equipment are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as temporarily restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Accounting for Impairment of Long-Lived Assets:

The Organization reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. When it is determined the carrying value of long-lived assets may not be recoverable, the Organization measures any impairment based on projected discounted cash flows using a discount rate commensurate with the risk inherent in its current operation model. To date, the Organization has not recorded any impairment of its long-lived assets.

Income Taxes:

The Organization has been determined to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code. The Organization is also exempt from California income taxes under Section 23701 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

Although an organization is recognized as tax exempt, it is still liable for tax on its unrelated business taxable income (UBTI). The Organization does not believe it has UBTI that will result in an income tax liability.

The Organization applies the provisions set forth in Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification Topic 740 to account for uncertainty in income taxes. The Organization assessed all income tax positions taken where the statute of limitation remained open. The Organization believes that its tax filing positions will be sustained upon tax examinations; therefore, no liability for unrecognized income tax benefits has been recorded at June 30, 2012. The Organization does not anticipate any significant increases or decreases to unrecognized income tax benefits during the next 12 months.



Functional Expenses:

The costs of providing the Organization's various programs and services have been summarized on a functional basis in the Statements of Functional Expenses. Directly identifiable expenses are charged to the related program or service benefited. Indirect expenses are allocated to programs and services based principally on the percentage of personnel time spent in each area or square footage utilized by the program or service.

Certain costs incurred for the Tech Awards Gala are considered to be joint costs. These costs have been allocated to the Tech Awards program (\$235,000 in 2012 and \$249,000 in 2011), which is included in exhibits, programs and experiences, and to fundraising and membership (\$78,000 in 2012 and \$83,000 in 2011) in the Statements of Functional Expenses.

Advertising:

Costs associated with advertising are expensed when incurred. Advertising expenses, including inkind services, were \$778,000 in 2012 (\$873,000 in 2011).

Reclassifications:

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year balances to conform with current year presentation.

3. Pledges Receivable

Pledges receivable that are not due within one year are recorded after discounting future cash flows to present value using discount rates of 2.5% to 3.8%.

The following table represents pledges receivable at June 30:

	2012	2011
The Tech 3.0 Campaign	\$ 12,000,000	\$ -
Other		<u>1,556,000</u>
	13,346,000	1,556,000
Receivable in less than one year	\$ 4,216,000	\$ 414,000
Receivable in one to five years	9,115,000	1,087,000
Receivable in more than five years	<u>15,000</u>	55,000
Subtotal	13,346,000	1,556,000
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(52,000)	(52,000)
Less: unamortized discount to present value	(430,000)	(84,000)
Net pledges receivable	<u>\$ 12,864,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,420,000</u>

In 2012, the Organization established The Tech 3.0 Campaign (the Campaign) with a plan to raise \$50,000,000 by 2017. The amounts raised are planned to be used to fund various programs and functions of the Organization, including construction and ongoing staffing and maintenance of new exhibits. In 2012, the Organization raised \$13,000,000 in relation to the Campaign, of which \$1,000,000 was received at June 30, 2012.

4. Investments and Fair Value Measurements

Investments consist of the following at June 30:

		2012		2011
Unrestricted and temporarily restricted investments:				
Certificates of deposit	\$	2,225,529	\$	2,966,604
Money market funds		12,256		10,022
Equity funds		_		364,818
Total	<u>\$</u>	2,237,785	<u>\$</u>	3,341,444
Permanently restricted investments:				
Certificates of deposit	\$	308,108	\$	47,638
Equity funds		7,687,984		8,257,031
Fixed income funds		3,532,403		3,474,933
Commodity fund		266,170		-
Venture capital funds		910,041		925,104
Total	<u>\$</u>	12,704,706	<u>\$</u>	12,704,706

Investment income represents earned income and gains and losses, net of investment management expenses. Realized gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between proceeds received and the original cost of the investment. Unrealized gains and losses represent the difference between the current fair value of the investments and their cost basis if purchased during the year, or their fair value at the beginning of the year.

Investment income and net gains and losses are comprised of the following for the years ended June 30:

		2012		2011
Interest and dividends	\$	277,593	\$	297,488
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)		(217,262)		2,230,180
Investment management expenses		(60,185)		(56,784)
Investment management expenses	<u>\$</u>	146	<u>\$</u>	2,470,884

Disclosure

Сору

- 14

The Organization categorizes its investments into a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based on the nature of inputs used in the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The Organization defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

The three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements is defined as follows:

- **Level 1:** Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- **Level 2:** Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- **Level 3:** Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

An investment's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The following table presents the investments carried at fair value as of June 30, 2012 under the three-level hierarchy:

-	Level 1			Level 3		Total
Certificates of deposit	\$	2,533,637	\$	-	\$	2,533,637
Money market funds		12,256		-		12,256
Equity funds:						
Domestic		-		7,193,284		7,193,284
International		-		494,700		494,700
Domestic fixed income funds		C -		3,532,403		3,532,403
		· · ·		266,170		266,170
Venture capital funds		_		<u>910,041</u>		910,041
Total Disclo) §	2,545,893	<u>\$</u>	12,396,598	<u>\$</u>	14,942,491
Со	p	У				

The following table presents the investments carried at fair value as of June 30, 2011 under the three-level hierarchy:

		Level 1		Level 3		Total
Certificates of deposit	\$	3,014,242	\$	-	\$	3,014,242
Money market funds		10,022		-		10,022
Equity funds:						
Domestic		-		7,981,203		7,981,203
International		-		640,646		640,646
Domestic fixed income funds		-		3,474,933		3,474,933
Venture capital funds				925,104		925,104
Total	<u>\$</u>	3,024,264	<u>\$</u>	13,021,886	<u>\$</u>	16,046,150

At June 30, 2012, the Organization's investment in equity funds includes five funds offered by the same investment firm. The five funds are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, common stock, equities, commodities and a wide range of other investment categories, with varying levels of marketability. The redemption frequency of these funds ranges from weekly to monthly, with five business days notice.

The tables below include a roll-forward of the amounts in the Statements of Financial Position for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 (including the change in fair value) for non-marketable securities classified by the Organization within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. When a determination is made to classify an investment within Level 3, the determination is based upon the significance of the unobservable inputs to the overall fair value measurement; however, Level 3 investments typically include, in addition to the unobservable or Level 3 inputs, observable components (that is, components that are actively quoted or can be validated to market-based sources). The gains and losses in the table below may include changes in fair value due in part to observable inputs that are a component of the valuation methodology.

Investment activity in in the Organization's non-marketable securities consists of the following for the year ended June 30, 2012:

	Realized and										
		June 30,				Unrealized		Investment			June 30,
		2011	С	ontributions		Gain (Loss)) Income (Loss)			Distributions	 2012
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Equity Fund, LLC	\$	7,981,203	\$	-	\$	(249,724)	\$	73,943	\$	(612,138)	\$ 7,193,284
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Bond Fund, LLC		1,756,166				52,367		61,590		(112,139)	1,757,984
Commonfund Institutional High Quality Bond		1,750,100		-		52,507		01,590		(112,139)	1,737,904
Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional International Equity		1,718,767		-		72,522		57,922		(74,792)	1,774,419
Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional		640,646		-		(111,807)		10,526		(44,666)	494,700
Commodities LTD		-		285,000		(18,875)		45		-	266,170
Legacy Venture V, LLC		321,104		150,000		30,129		(20,969)		(20,247)	460,017
University Technology											
Ventures, LP		604,000		-		23,682		(601)		(177,057)	 450,024
Total	\$	13,021,886	\$	435,000	\$	(201,706)	<u>\$</u>	182,456	\$	(1,041,039)	\$ 12,396,598

Investment activity in in the Organization's non-marketable securities consists of the following for the year ended June 30, 2011:

	June 30, 2010	Contributions	Realized and Unrealized Gain	Investment Income (Loss)	Distributions	June 30, 2011
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Equity Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Bond	\$ 6,538,333	\$ -	\$ 1,695,027	\$ 72,843	\$ (325,000)	\$ 7,981,203
Fund, LLC	1,641,319	-	51,012	63,835	-	1,756,166
Commonfund Institutional High Quality Bond Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional International Equity	1,639,148	Pub	C 26,177	53,442	-	1,718,767
Fund, LLC	494,131		136,188	10,327	-	640,646
Legacy Venture V, LLC	134,510	142,500	60,643	(16,549)	-	321,104
University Technology Ventures, LP	374,148		271,317	(747)	(40,718)	604,000
Total	<u>\$ 10,821,589</u>	<u>\$ 142,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,363</u>	<u>\$ 183,151</u>	<u>\$ (365,718)</u>	<u>\$ 13,021,886</u>
	(Cop	у			

For Level 3 investments, which do not have a readily determinable fair value and prepare their financial statements consistent with the measurement principles of an investment company or have the attributes of an investment company, the Organization uses the net asset value method to determine the fair value of the investment. Significant portions of the assets comprising the value of the Organization's Level 3 investments are investments that are not readily marketable. As a result, the fair values of these portfolio investments recorded in the financial statements have been estimated by the fund managers of these private equity funds based on a variety of factors deemed relevant by the fund manager.

While the fund managers believe their valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of the non-marketable investments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date. Estimated fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market for such investments existed, or had such investments been liquidated, and these differences could be material to the financial statements.

Distributions from the private equity funds are received through the liquidation of its underlying assets. At June 30, 2012, some of the Organization's Level 3 investments have varying redemption options to provide the Organization with liquidity, either quarterly or annually.

The Organization has commitments to invest additional capital to fund certain of its Level 3 investments. At June 30, 2012, the Organization had future capital call commitments of \$346,000, which are payable when required by the fund manager.

5. Property, Exhibits and Equipment

Property, exhibits and equipment consist of the following at June 30:

	2012	2011
Exhibits	\$ 12,524,720	\$ 19,818,867
Exhibits Building and leasehold improvements	9,966,579	9,966,579
Equipment UDIIC	4,645,980	7,413,267
Construction in progress	121,386	242,654
Disclosur	27,258,665	37,441,367
Accumulated depreciation and amortization SUL	(21,905,167)	(31,709,025)
Property, exhibits and equipment, net	<u>\$ 5,353,498</u>	<u>\$ 5,732,342</u>
Сору		
- 18 -		

5. Property, Exhibits and Equipment (continued)

Museum exhibits are generally constructed by the Organization and consist of materials, supplies, salaries and related benefits. Exhibits under construction are recorded as construction in progress, which are recorded as exhibits and depreciated when placed in service.

In 2012, the Organization recognized a retirement loss for an exhibit in the amount of \$129,000 due to this exhibit being replaced. In 2012, the Organization recognized a retirement loss on construction in progress in the amount of \$223,000 relating to amounts that were capitalized in prior years. It was determined in 2012 that these exhibits would not be placed into service. In 2011, the Organization recognized a retirement loss on an exhibit in the amount of \$24,000.

6. Beneficial Interest in Use of Facility

In 1998, the Organization entered into a 55 year agreement with the City of San Jose to lease its primary facility for \$1 per year. The Organization has recorded an asset to reflect a beneficial interest in the use of the facility, representing the estimated fair value of the lease at its inception. The asset is being amortized over the lease term to revenue as donated use of facility. The beneficial interest in the use of facility is as follows at June 30:

	2012	2011
Total benefit in interest in use of facility Less discount at 6% to net present value	\$ 58,266,000 (36,951,483)	\$ 59,670,000 (38,237,438)
Net beneficial interest in use of facility	<u>\$ 21,314,517</u>	<u>\$ 21,432,562</u>

The following amounts have been recognized in the Statements of Activities in connection with the beneficial interest in use of facility for the years ended June 30:

		2012		2011
Rent expense Amortization of discount Net decrease in temporarily restricted net assets	\$ 	1,404,000 (1,285,955) 118,045	\$	1,404,000 (1,292,635)
Net decrease in temporarily restricted net assets	Φ	110,045	φ	111,505

Disclosure

Сору

7. Line of Credit

The Organization has an unsecured \$2,000,000 line of credit with a bank, which the bank has extended annually. The line of credit expires in January 2013. Borrowings under the agreement bear interest at the bank's prime rate (3.25% at June 30, 2012). The Organization did not borrow against the line of credit in 2012 or 2011.

8. Lease Arrangements

Facility Leases:

The Organization leased several facilities during 2012 and 2011, generally on a short-term basis and for specific exhibits or events. Future minimum lease payments under the leases are \$43,000 in 2013.

The Organization leases an IMAX theater under a non-cancelable lease through October 2013. The Organization prepaid the total rent expense to be incurred over the lease term, which is being amortized to rent expense. The lease also includes a maintenance agreement, which requires the Organization to incur a minimum amount of maintenance expense annually. The Organization prepaid the maintenance lease requirement, which is being amortized to occupancy expense over the lease term. The Organization is also subject to additional rent based on 7% of annual gross revenues earned from the theater over \$2,000,000 and 4% of annual gross revenues over \$3,000,000. The Organization did not incur any additional rent in 2012 or 2011. Total rent expense under the lease was \$113,000 in 2012 (\$93,000 in 2011). Total maintenance expense under the lease was \$100,000 in 2012 (\$80,000 in 2011).

As of June 30, 2012, the balance of the prepaid rent was \$41,000 (\$31,000 as of June 30, 2011). As of June 30, 2011, the balance of prepaid maintenance was \$27,000. There was no prepaid maintenance as of June 30, 2012.

Capital Lease:

In 2010, the Organization purchased \$48,000 of equipment under a capital lease arrangement. The lease requires monthly principal and interest payments, with interest at 3% per annum, through August 2014.

Disclosure Сору

8. Lease Arrangements (continued)

Capital Lease: (continued)

Future minimum lease payments under the capital lease are as follows:

Year ending June 30,	
2013	\$ 10,400
2014	10,400
2015	1,700
Total lease payments	22,500
Less: amount representing interest	(800)
Capital lease obligation	<u>\$ 21,700</u>

9. Employee Retirement Plans

Defined Contribution Retirement Plan:

The Organization has a defined contribution retirement plan for employees meeting certain employment service requirements. Eligible employees may elect to contribute to the plan and the Organization may make qualified non-elective discretionary contributions. The Organization did not make any contributions to the plan in 2012 or 2011.

In 1999, the Organization initiated a key employee option plan (the Option Plan) whereby selected employees entered into pre-tax compensation reduction option agreements with the Organization, concurrent with being awarded non-qualified options to purchase shares in a fund. The number of options granted was based on actual compensation reduction amounts assuming a 25% discount from fair value to be paid upon exercise of the options. The fund is comprised of two mutual funds and had a fair value of \$12,000 at June 30, 2012 (\$10,000 at June 30, 2011). The funds were created with monies contributed by the Organization and employees as specified in their respective compensation reduction agreements. In 1999, the Organization awarded options to four employees, all of which were exercisable. The Organization subsequently froze participation in the Option Plan. Accrued expenses at June 30, 2012 include \$9,000 associated with the Option Plan (\$8,000 at June 30, 2011).

Disclosure

Copy

- 21

10. Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are restricted by donors for the purposes and periods described below. Temporarily restricted net assets consist of the following at June 30:

	2012	2011
Beneficial interest in use of facility (time restriction)	\$ 21,314,517	\$ 21,432,562
Special projects	ψ 21,517,517	ψ 21,752,502
(time and purpose restrictions)	2,100,393	1,103,751
Operations		
(time and purpose restrictions) Receivables	1,748,504	1,512,834
(time and purpose restrictions)	14,905,327	2,344,873
Undesignated endowment income		
(time restriction)		363,892
	<u>\$ 40,068,741</u>	<u>\$ 26,757,912</u>

Permanently restricted net assets of \$12,715,706 at June 30, 2012 and 2011 consist of investments held in perpetuity and a pledge receivable.

11. Net Assets Released from Restrictions

Net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purpose or by occurrence of other events specified by donors, including the passage of time. Net assets were released from restrictions as follows for the years ended June 30:

		2012		2011
Beneficial interest in use of facility (time restriction)	\$	118,045	\$	111,365
Special projects (time and purpose restrictions)		1,088,830		1,352,277
Operations (time and purpose restrictions)		3,681,270		2,853,814
Designated endowment income (time restriction)		363,892		325,000
	<u>\$</u>	5,252,037	<u>\$</u>	4,642,456

Disclosure Copy

- 22 -

12. Endowment

The Organization's endowment consists of contributions receivable or received, which are permanently restricted by the donors. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Organization's Board of Directors has interpreted the State Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified as permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by SPMIFA. Once appropriated, these amounts are classified as unrestricted net assets.

In accordance with SPMIFA, the Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund;
- (2) The purposes of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund;
- (3) General economic conditions;
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation;
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments;
- (6) Other resources of the Organization;
- (7) The Organization's investment policies.

12. Endowment (continued)

Endowment net assets consist of the following at June 30, 2012:

	Unrest	ricted	-	orarily ricted	Permanently Restricted	-	Total
Donor Restricted Endowment Funds	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$ 12,715,70</u>	<u>06</u>	<u>\$ 12,715,706</u>
	\$		\$		<u>\$ 12,715,70</u>	<u>)6</u>	<u>\$ 12,715,706</u>

Endowment net assets consist of the following at June 30, 2011:

	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		Total	
Donor Restricted Endowment Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,715,706	\$	12,715,706
Undesignated Endowment Income Designated		-		363,892		-		363,892
Endowment Income		325,000						325,000
	\$	325,000	\$	363,892	\$	12,715,706	\$	13,404,598

The Organization has adopted an investment policy for endowment assets with the primary objectives to preserve the real purchasing power of the principal and to provide a stable source of perpetual financial support. Under this policy, the investments are diversified to help minimize the overall risk of the portfolio. On an annualized, net-of-fee basis, the total return of the portfolio will be expected to equal or exceed the spending rate (targeted at a minimum of 5% per annum) plus inflation based on the consumer price index (CPI) over a rolling five year period. Additionally, the returns should show favorable, relative performance characteristics.

It is the Organization's policy, subject to maximum distribution defined as 5% of the three-year moving average of the endowment fund assets, to determine the appropriate annual cash distribution from the fund to support its operations, however, in no event will the spending policy adopted result in the fair value of the endowment fund to be less than the amount the donor or SPMIFA require to be held in perpetuity.

At June 30, 2012, the cost of endowment investments approximated their fair value.



13. Related Parties

The Organization's Board of Directors (the Board) is active in oversight of fundraising events, activities and in making private contributions. Contributions received from the Board or from companies with which Board members are affiliated with were \$15,961,000 in 2012 (\$3,176,000 in 2011). Amounts due from the Board and affiliates are \$13,508,000 at June 30, 2012 (\$1,542,000 at June 30, 2011).

14. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the independent auditors' report, which is the date the financial statements were approved by the Organization and available to be issued.